Drove Stolen Car

parents' house.

before it struck him.

load of logs.

and stopped him.

newspaper clippings he carried

DRIVING SOUGHT

Last Year Was 38

Lausing, June 28 (AP)-An emer-

Thirty-eight deaths, one of the

drivers that arrests would be made

Hours Of WPA Are

Shortened Because

ed because of the rising wage

rates in private employment.

Of Wage Increases

if warranted.

accident areas, he said.

Sees Lifted Iron

A report on the automobile he

# SENATE GROUP SLAPS WPA POLITICS

YENCHENO

CHANGSHA

HANKOY

KIUKIANG

Planning defense of China's

provisional capital at Hankow are

Gen. Pai Chung-hsi, left, Gen.

Chiang Kai-shek's chief of staff;

and War Minister Ho Ying-chin,

Witness Execution

of Chebatoris

United States marshal, and pro-

sons shall witness the execution

at the federal detention farm at

The circular explaining the

pared by Joseph B. Keenan, as-

sistant to Attorney General Hom-

The only newspapermen present

Press and International News ser-

City doomed Chebatoris last No-

vember by finding him guilty in

connection with the slaying of

Henry S. Porter, Bay City truck

driver, as Chebatoris and an ac-

complice fled from the Chemical

er S. Cummings.

sunrise July 8.

vide that not more than 27 per-

ANCHANG

# **UNDER FIRE IN GREAT BRITAIN**

IS CHARGED TO CHAMBERLAIN

London, June 28 (P)—A cabinet-commons clash of first magnitude, added to the flood of Spanish war problems, is swirling round Prime Minister Chamberlain, Britain's apostle of "real-

fight out the new domestic issue, aircraft defenses for the British Isles, with a committee inquiry into an implied threat to invoke the rigid official secrets act tion would be sent to the point against a member of parliament. tomorrow, weather permitting.

Military Leak Discovered Almost at the same time, the war office headed by suave Leslie Hore-Belisha, announced a military court would probe a leak of secret defense data into the hands of the member of parliament, Duncan Sandys, a conservative and son-in-law of Winston Churchill.

The affair directly involved the up-and-coming Hore-Belish and the anti-aircraft guns with which the war minister proposes to defend 45,000,000 Britons against

bombing planes in event of war. Some members of the parliaopposition saw a clear parallel between the Sandys case and the "Campbell case" which on a forest service topography resulted in the overthrow of the map at the base camp. first MacDonald government in

case" concerned an unsuccessful attempt to prosecute an editor for publication of an article exhorting soldiers not to fire on workers in wartime.

dys' charges that Attorney General Sir Donald Somervell threatened to use the secrets law to gag him as an instance of what they termed repression of criticism which might ultimately break the present government.

With Britain's seagoing pride stung by attacks on 59 British merchant ships-with a loss of 36 lives-since the Spanish war started, Chamberlain pressed Insurgent Generalissimo Franco to tell him why British ships were

German Threat Bobs Up But Franco's reply, which Sir Robert M. Hodgson, Britain's semi-diplematic voice at Burgos, was ordered to bring back post haste, may not touch on the larger issue involving use of German and Italian planes and airmen in aerial warfare.

That issue runs squarely against Chamberlain's stubborn efforts to "appease" Reichsfuehrer Hitler and Premier Mussolini.

The Duchess of Atholl, one of three conservatives recently deserting the ranks of Chamberlain supporters, added to the prime minister's worries today by furnishing details of what she said was the threat of German-made guns pointed at Gibraltar from in-

(Continued on Page Two)

#### WEATHER

UPPER LAKES: Gentle north- by bullets. east to east winds; fair Wednes-

LOWER MICHIGAN: Fair, not quite so cool Wednesday except along Lake Huron; Thursday partly cloudy and warmer.

UPPER MICHIGAN: Generally somewhat warmer in north-Wednesday; Thursday innoon or night.

7:30 P. M. 24 Hours

	ESCANABA		68	70
	Tempearture	-	High	Yesterday
	Alpena	74	Los I	Angeles_ 7
	Asheville	70	Marq	uette 7
	Atlanta	78	Mem	phis 8
	Biemarck	72	Mian	li !
	Boston	58	Milw	aukee -
	Buffalo	72	Mnpl	sSt. P. 7
	Calgary	74	Mont	real
	Chicago	70	New	Orleans 8
	Cincinnati _	86	New	York 6
3	Cleeland	80	Okla	homa 5
纖	Cochrane	70	Parr;	y Sound
ie.	Denver	84	Phoe	nix 8
	Detroit			burgh - 7
90	Duluth	76	Port	Arthur_ '
	Edmonton	76	Qu'a	ppelle _ 1
	Evansville -	76	St. L	ouis 7
	Galveston	88	Salt	Lake !
	Gr. Rapids -	78	Frisc	0
	Green Bay -	76	Soo	Mich !
	Jacksonville_	90	Seatt	le

dy

# **Mountain Hides Clues** To Fate Of McCormick TO RECAPTURE

Medill McCormick

UNDER HOT SUN

Objective of Battle

In Spanish War

main highways to Valencia.

been spared in the rain of shells.

ing closer to the seaport metropolis

Made Her Sing Says

Owosso, Mich., June 28 (AP)-

Denying she was aware

when I chew some of the ber-

Ries charged he found

Houghton Allotted

\$452,000 For Roads

Lansing, Mich., June 28 (P)
Partial allotment of \$452,500

for improvement of county roads

Other allocations included:

WELL-DRILLERS RALLY

East Lansing, June 28 (P)—The Michigan Well Drillers association

opened its tenth annual meeting on

the Michigan State college campus

today with 200 members in attend-

ance. A feature of the convention

is an exhibit of equipment and machinery used in drilling for

RUNS FOR CONGRESS

held Thursday,

improve Portage avenue.

hearing July 6.

in her home.

shellholes.

Albuquerque, N. M., June 28 (A)—Lowering clouds, which draped the heights of Sandia Peak in an impenetrable gray mantle most of the day, slowed material-SPY LAW GAGGING by today a lagging search for 21ing six days on a mountain climbing expedition.

Dwindling hope for discovery of the publishing heir, or his body, was revived somewhat late in the day by a report that an unidenti-fied object had been sighted in a canyon on the east side of the peak, opposite where the search has been concentrated.

The report was brought in by Chamberlain agreed today to springs climber, and Albert spat out the new domestic issue, Simms, nephew and namesake of a complicated quarrel over anti- young McCormick's step-father. Rain and fog prohibited them making their way to where the object lay, but they said an expedi-

> An air of pessimism, almost of hopelessness, pervaded the field camp at the foot of the mile-high peak where young Richard Whitmer, McCormick's climbing companion, was found on the rocks five days ago.

Indomitable in her purpose to find her son's body, Mrs. Ruth Hanna McCormick Simms kept searching crews on the job. She was haggard-eyed and nerve-

wracked. Surveyors equipped with transits plotted off sections on the side of the peak, each section being assigned to a crew of searchers. As it was checked and re-checked, it was marked off in Green crayon

# volved a motion for inquiry by a select committee. The Warney

Chamberlain's foes upon San
Two Witnesses Point Out The Sarrion sector, about fifty miles northwest of Valencia on the Brother As Slayer of State Trooper

> Kankakee, Ill., June 28 (A)-Sheriff John Stack said today two witnesses had identified bullet-scarred Orelle Easton as only outstanding landmark is the 100 men. the gunman who slew Ray Dixon, steeple of the church in the town Indiana state trooper, in an unprovoked attack.

Dixon was fatally wounded Sunday night when he approached Easton and his brother, Clarence, as they sat in their car at the side of a road near LaPorte,

The witnesses were Walter Sanders and Ralph J. Hennings, a South Bend newspaper photographer, who were with the orficer when he stopped to offer aid to the Eastons in the bellet Marijuana Berries their machine had stalled.

The sheriff said they pointed to Orelle as the man who fired the fatal shots.

They were brought to the county jail here by State's Attorney Mark Storen of LaPorte. Later they looked at the body of Clarence.

Unconcerned by the turn of events, Orelle insisted Clarence. killed the trooper.

During the wild flight from LaPorte, the desperadoes abducted four persons, stole two cars and twice ran a gantlet of shots before they were cornered ries. by Indiana and Illinois law enforcement officers on a farm near LOWER LAKES: Gentle north was killed in the gun battle. to northeast winds; fair Wednes- Orelle was struck in the shoulder and his ears and lip were nicked

#### Woman Is Mother And Grandmother, In Hour And Half

New Orleans, June 28. (A)-Thirty-five-year-old Mrs. Joachim creasing cloudiness and somewhat Rogers of Lockport, La., became warmer, showers in west by after- a mother for the tenth time and tion. a grandmother for the first time High Last all within a hour and a half. Mrs. Rogers was pacing the corridors of a maternity ward waiting for word of her daughter, plete construction of tourist park. Mrs. Gustav Lasseigne, 18, when 2 it became necessary to hurry the elder woman into the delivery room to give birth to a 9-pound baby girl. Just an hour and 22 minutes

later a 7-pound girl was born to Mrs. Lasseigne. Bather Loses Hold

On Floater, Drowns Mt. Clemens, Mich., June 28 (P)-Losing his hold on an inner tube used as a "floater," Joseph Trupiani, 16, of (3761 Canton St.) Detroit, drowned tonight while bathing in a gravel Quinn road. The efforts of five Indianapolis\_ 74 Washington\_ 68 companions to save him were Kamloops \_\_ 94 Winnipes \_\_ 80 fruitless. The body was recovered Kansas City\_ 80 Yellowstone\_ 80 from 22 feet of water.

# **CHINESE FIGHT** YANGTZE FORT

#### ROCK-LADEN JUNES STILL BLOCKING **JAPANESE**

Shanghai, June 29 (Wednesday) (A)-Chinese troops fought desperately today in an effort to recapture one of the several fourts defending the Matowchen boom, important barrier blocking the Japanese drive up the Yangtze river against Hankow.

The Matowchen boom, formed of sunken rock-laden junks, is 175 miles downriver from the provisional capital.

Chinese admitted in Hankow that a heavy Japanese assault had resulted in the capture of one of the forts at Matowchen, but maintained that the boom still held. They said a counteroffensive was launched against the fort immediately.

Invaders In Difficulties The Yangtze river continued to rise, which would facilitate movement of Japanese gunboats past the boom, but land batteries and floating mines still constituted serious obstacles.

Foreign military observers, as a result, considered the Matowchen's fate depended upon the success of Japanese land forces attempting to advance up the Main Road to Valencia north and south banks of the The Japanese, however, were right. Their strategy provides for

having difficulty on both banks of defense concentrations as shown the river. The Japanese admitted in the map above by rows of dots. one of their columns had been sur- These defenses are being thrown rounded on the south bank and up to meet the Japanese drives on Hankow, the directions of planes and reinforcements arriv-

Hendaye, France (At the Spanish Frontier), June 28 (A)—A fitful struggle under a blazing Spanish sun shifted back and forth today across the barren Sarrion war sector and when night fell thousands The Chinese reported the Ja-panese also were bogged down on the north bank with a large numsweating men were still deadber of troops surrounded on the locked in a contest for one of the shores of Lake Po. Dogfights Over Anking

Japanese reinforcements at-tempting to land at Wusbantze a strategic peak, La Muela De Sar- were said by the Chinese to have rion - literally, Sarrion's tooth - been repulsed, while another atand is highly fortified but now tempted landing, near Tungliu, stripped of foliage and dotted with was said to have been thwarted. The Chinese said they sank seven Aside from Sarrion's tooth, the Japanese motorboats and killed

A Japanese navy communique of Sarrion, which somehow has said three Chinese bombers were shot down in dogfights over An-While Valencia's defenders and king, 215 miles down river from would-be besiegers continued their Hankow, when Chinese attempted deadly stalemate there, Generalis- to bomb Japanese warships consimo Franco's insurgents were inch- centrated there.

Chinese air force officers said a "dare-to-die" Chinese flier sank a Milan, Mich., at sunrise Friday, along the coast to the north, with Japanese gunboat in the Yangtze July 8. one advanced force about five miles river near Anking Monday by defrom the town of Nules, on the liberately plunging his burning coastal highway to Valencia's north. homb-ladden plane onto the vessel's deck. Meanwhile, Chinese reported

gradual reoccupation of areas in railway and east of the Pelping-Owosso Woman, 62 the triangle south of the Lunghat tion of Chengchow, where the two railroads cross.

The Chinese also asserted 20, Sixty-two-year-old Mrs. Ursula Vejcick, charged with growing 000 guerillas and militia were opand cultivating Marijuana, was erating in western Shantung provfree on \$1000 bond today for a ince, harrassing Japanese garrison lines.

#### Fire Levels Plant breaking any law, Mrs. Vejcick was quoted by Undersheriff Perry At Northville, Mich. as saying: "It makes me sing

Detroit, June 28 (AP)-A fire raged uncontrolled late tonight at Savings Bank, of Midland ,after a quantity of the narcotic weed the plant of the Northville Woods holdup. growing in the woman's Garden Products Co. in suburban North-

and a cigar box full of berries ville, An hour after the flames were discovered firemen still were bat- batorls with a deer rifle fired tling to bring them under con- from a window of his second story trol with the building then nearly office. destroyed.

Firemen also fought to keep nearby frame buildings,

# Over Decisions of Labor Board

with material for hot controversy first time.

relations board. The accumulating orders of the tract with a union if any agreelabor rules designed, board member Edwin S. Smith said recently,

water. -Election of officers will be of the exception, in labor rela-

nomination for representative in courts.

congress from the thirteenth For example, there already is bor practice.

Another interpretation of the

chambers of the mational labor the board's contention that it can order an employer to sign a con-Written contracts were ordered

new act, under which the board oper-

# Guarding Hankow Gladstone Taxi Driver Slugged By Passenger; Assailant Is Captured

Attacked from behind by a passenger he was carrying from Gladstone to Escanaba, Gerald "Taft" 219 South Tenth street, Escanaba, Heslip, 29, Gladstone tax driver, and Perry failed to report the suffered cuts about the head in an crash and was intercepted and attempted holdup yesterday morn- taken into custody by state poing. His assailant, who gave his lice at Manistique. name as, LaVerne H. Perry of Drove Stol Adrian, was captured by Marvin Barbeau, Theodore Ohlen and was driving, received last night Gerou of Perkins who arrived at by Torval Kallerson, Gladstone the scene of the attack while the police chief, stated that the car two men were still struggling. two men were still struggling.

Perry had paid a fine of \$10 According to Heslip's report and run charge in connection were awaiting him. They drove tics, with an accident near the Escanaba river viaduct on highway US 2-41 Sunday. An automobile which

# NYE IS HEADING STATE PRIMARY

Gov. Langer's League Candidates Trail in North Dakota BULLETIN

For senator, 339 precincts of 2260 give Langer 10,289; Nye 18,104. For governor, 157 precincts

Republican:

Fargo, N. D., June 28 (A)-

give: Hagen 6,323; Thoresen 8,403. Democratic: For Senator, 20 precincts of 2260 give: Halvorson 128; E.

A. Johansson 34; Nygaard 440.

For Governor, 20 precincts give: Moses 90; Rosenberg Fargo, N. D., June 28 (P). S. Senator Gerald P. Nye mainained a two to one edge over Governor William Langer in the state primary tonight in the race Not More Than 27 Will for the Repub senator as first returns were tabu-

lated. Nye lead 14,943 to 7,995 as 189 of 2,260 precincts reported. Senator Nye, gained considerable of his advantage in Cass coun-Detroit, June 28. (P)—Regula-tions governing the hanging of this advantage in Cass coun-tions governing the hanging of Anthony J. Chebatoris, doomed to western precincts normally condie for a slaying that occurred during a bank holdup, were re-ceived today by John J. Barc, partison league of which Gov.

Langer is the titular head. Nye, nationally known, peace advocate, and Langer, whose career has been spotted by spectacular executive action, waged a bitter fight in the pre-primary cam-LaVerne Perry, and letters and paigning.

#### bore that name. **Excursion Steamer** routine for the hanging was pre-SAFER HOLIDAY Freed From Shoals At Mackinac Island

will be one representative each Mackinac Island, June 28 (AP) for the Associated Press. United The S. S. South American, aground on tin shoals a mile off vice. Photographers are barred. the island coast since early Saturday morning, was freed at 5:35 Michigan Toll on July 4 Chebatoris will be permitted to see his spiritual advisors, memp. m. today through the combined bers of his family or his attorney efforts of the tug Favorite of in the prison offices just before Sault Ste. Marie, the coast guard cutter Escanaba and the car ferry A federal court jury at Bay Chief Wawatam.

The palatial lakes cruise steamer, under her own power docked gency safety program to make the at Mackinac Island at 6:15 p. m. state's highways safer over the It was necessary to use water Fourth of July week-end was hoists to free the steamer after mapped today by state police and that because of his position in the all cargo, lifeboats and excess highway departments. weightage was removed on Mon-

highest tolls in the nation, were Dr. Frank L. Hardy, Midland South American headed for De- in Michigan during the July Fourth take note of the obligation which dentist, killed the accomplice, Jack Gracey, and wounded Chetroit where she will go into dry holiday last year. docks at the Great Lakes Engineering Works. The tug Favorite G. Olander cancelled leaves from senate all such incidents as may accompanied her. Officials of the friday noon to Tuesday noon. Pa- be deemed to come within the steamship line expect the boat to trols will be concentrated in high-scope of the investigation." be in commission by July 9.

#### Murphy Can't Stay At Mackinac Long

Lansing, June 28. (P)—Gover-nor Murphy will establish summer quarters this week-end at Macknac Island, but he doesn't intend to stay there long.

He said he would be able to remain only a few days at a time since launching of the state's \$11,000,000 hospital and institutional building program would require his attention here.

#### MONEY FOR GLADSTONE

Washington, June 28 (AP)-Chairman Jesse H. Jones of the FRC formally announced today authorisigned for the first time in the In- zations and commitments to public Lansing, June 28 (R)—L. E. Fisher, deputy WPA administraagencies totaling \$13,055,500. The loans included Gladstone, tor, said today the working hours of WPA labor have been shorten-

Mich., municipal bathhouse, \$5,000. MILWAUKEE ROAD PAYS

Chicago, June 28 (A) - Federal cago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pa- 100 hours instead of 110 hours. He said minimum wages in

# AND ELECTION TOUCHY TOPIC

#### WILLIAMS CENSURED FOR HINTING HOW TO VOTE RIGHT

Washington, June 28 (A)-The senate campaign funds committee gently reprimanded Aubrey Williams, deputy relief administrator, and costs following arraignment Perry came to him and engaged today for urging the unemployed Monday in Justice of Peace O. C. the cab for an hour's trip to Es- to keep their friends in office and Estenson's court at Gladstone canaba where he stated that he warned "all dispensers of federal where he plead guilty to a hit wanted to see if any messages funds" against dabbling in poli-

With the touchy question of the south on highway US 2-41 to the "Y" where the highway leaves the influence of relief money and reshore, where Perry stated that lief officials on the coming conhis parents lived in a big house gressional elections very much in on the old highway and that he mind, the committee applied the would like to stop in and see word "unfortunate" to Williams' them. Heslip turned onto the old speech of yesterday to a delegahighway and drove in on a side tion of the Workers Alliance, an road that Perry said led to his organization of relief recipients. Reporters Blamed

Chairman Sheppard (D-Tex.) Then, according to Heslip's indicated further action might be statement, Perry told him to stop taken, however, such as the reand back up-that they had en-quisitioning of a transscript of tered the wrong road. The cab Williams' speech, reported to be driver looked up into the rear in the hands of the Alliance, for view mirror as he started to back comparison with a letter received out, and saw a tire iron upraised from Williams today contending in the hand of his assailant just that what he had said was incorrcetly reported.

After striking Heslip twice on "I pointed out to them," Wil-the head and several more times liams said in explanation, "that in on the neck and shoulder, Perry a democracy it was important for grabbed him about the head and them to keep in office those who attempted to haul him into the had their point of view, just as rear seat. Heslip grabbed the their opponents think it important robe rail and struggled with to remove from office those who Perry, and they were exchanging have their point of view.

"There was nothing political in blows when Gerou came by with a what I said," he added, "nor were Gerou stopped when he saw the any political implications intendstruggle, and Perry told him that ed." "Keep Friends In Power" the cab driver was a hitch-hiker

who he had befriended and who had attempted to hold him up and liams' speeth said he told the Altempted to drive of the attempted to drive off in the cab, but Heslip renewed the stuggle Judge those friends by the crowd they run with when they come to It was then that Gerou recog- you and ask for support.

nized Heslip and realized that the The Workers Alliance also is-story was false. He grappled with sued what its officials called a what its officials called a Perry, just as Ohlen came from partial account of Williams one direction and Barbeau from speech. This account contained the other. Together they easily the sentences "we've got to keep subdued him, and he was placed our friends in power" and "just under arrest and brought to the judge the folks who come and ask county jail by Ohlen, welfare for your support by the crowd agent, who is also a deputy sher- they run with."

On hearing of Williams' speech, When questioned at the office Senator Sheppard communicated of Sheriff William Miron, Perry with him at once and assembled a stated that he is the son of Fred quorum of the committee-him-B. Perry, former secretary of the self and Senators Harrison (Dboard of state auditors. His oper- Miss.), and O'Mahoney (D-Wyo.) ator's license bore the name of -today.

Acting "unanimously," Sheppard said, this group approved the

following statement: "The committee is today in receipt of a letter from Aubrey Williams, deputy administrator for the Works Progress Administration, in response to an inquiry from the chairman of the special committee to investigate senatorial campaign expenditures and use of government funds. In this statement, copy of which is attached. Mr. Williams expressly disclaims any political intent in the speech which he made to a certain group of WPA workers on

June 27, 1938.

Used No Text "The committee accepts this statement, but in view of the instructions given the committee of the senate, the committee feels Works Progress Administration the speech of Mr. Williams was unfortunate, and it hopes that all An hour after docking here the attributed to automobile accidents dispensers of federal funds will has been imposed on this commit-State Police Commissioner Oscar tee by the senate to report to the

Williams' letter said that since The highway department, Deputy yesterday's speech was extempora-Commissioner G. Donald Kennedy neous, he was unable to comply said, will suspend work on con- with a request from Sheppard for

struction projects where traffic is its text.

maintained and rush completion of "What I said and what I am maintained and rush completion of centerline payement markings on reported as saying are two entirehills and curves, dust-laying on ly different things," he added, "I gravel trunklines, and grass mow- was discussing the question of ing and tree trimming to improve wage reductions and wage

creases. I agreed that the (WPA) Olander said he had asked local (Continued on Page Two) police authorities to cooperate in reducing accidents and warned

## Traffic Toll

Kalamazoo, Mich., June 28 (A) Mrs. Paul Johnson, 22, of Lawrence, Mich., died today from injuries suffered in an automobile accident Oct. 5 last.

Grand Rapids (A)-Struck by a gravel truck, three-year-old Bobby Hicks was killed Tuesday. ates in private employment.

Fisher said the work-month for the driver of the truck.

Toledo, O., June 28. (A)-Mrs. Elizabeth Okrutsky, 53, of Detroit, died in Mercy hospital today

#### in Houghton county was included in a list of job-creating projects in Michigan announced today by New Legal Fights In Prospect in Michigan announced today by the Works Progress Administra-Sault Ste. Marie-\$25,816 to Washington, June 28 (P)-New decision put collective bargaining and important decisions, fraught on a geographical basis for the Menominee \$2,614 to com-

in the courts, are issuing these Wagner relations act upon which days from the quasi-judicial conflicting opinions are held is

board are building up a body of ment is reached betwen them. to make collective bargaining be- land Steel case. Only a few similar come eventually the rule, instead orders have been issued since.

The permanency of the

day by J. A. Craigen, deputy state commissioner of labor and indus-try. Rep. George D. O'Brien (D-Mich) now holds the office.

Bargaining representation discinct Railroad company to pay 20 of injuries suffered when an auto-southeastern counties will be 60 of injuries suffered when an auto-mobile driven by her son. Paul, trial unions in the same plant trust certificates which mature July 1. The payment will same, and indus-try Rep. George D. O'Brien (D-Mich) now holds the office.

Bargaining representation dissipation of the principal of equipone per cent of the principal of the principal of equipone per cent of the principal of the pit five miles south of here on Michigan district was made Tucs- talk of a court test of a recent

Written agreements are not specifically provided for in the Wagner precedents, rules and decisions, ates, but the board interpreted Detroit (A) - Announcement however, will depend in some in- the act to mean that refusal to that he will seek the Democratic stances upon the decisions of the sign an agreement under certain Judge James H. Wilkerson today WPA labor in Macomb, Genesee, circumstances was an unfair la- authorized the trustees of the Chi- Oakland and Wayne county is now

Chebatoris will be the second white man executed in Michigan the flames from spreading to and the first person to be executled in this state in 138 years.

## CRISIS IS NEAR IN UAW BATTLE

Martin Files Charges Against Five Ousted **Directors Today** 

Detroit, June 28 (A)-The battle between two warring factions for control of the United Automobile Workers (CIO) neared a showdown today as a spokesman for President Homer Martin disclosed that charges against five suspended international executive board officers be filed tomorrow.

Martin remained silent as to the charge and it was said at UAW headquarters that he would not discuss the accusations before the suspended officers present their case to the executive board.

The union constitution provides that counsel retained by the five ousted officials will have 15 days to prepare his case. Either Martin or Larry S. Davidow, UAW attorney, will prosecute the board. Maurine Sugar, former member of the UAW legal staff, has been retained by the suspended officers to represent

Meanwhile, the "peace faction" which was formed over the weekend to halt the internal warfare reported progress.

Reports were that 47 union locals have joined in the move for peace would calls for immediate reinstatement of the group of five headed by Richard T. Frankensteen, formerly second in command to Martin in UAW affairs. The program also asks intervention of John L. Lewis, CIO chief, as a mediator in the event that negotiations fail to bring a peaceful settlement of the present dispute.

#### Michigan Receives Federal Foodstuffs For Feeding Needy

Lansing. June 28 (P)-Fifty million pounds of foodstuffs will federal surplus commodities igan each summer." corporation within the next two the needy, Governor Murphy an- commissioner in charge of busi- in Philadelphia tomorrow and nounced today.

believe the gifts would reduce individual relief budgets.

ters of milk powder will be made Marquette, secretaries of state early in July, he said. Other food-tourist associations, and Col. stuffs consist of: Wheat flour, 17,640,000 pounds; graham flour, 7,644,000

pounds; wheat cereal, 4,100,000 pounds; oranges, 2,250,000 pounds; rice, 750,000 pounds; prunes, 1,200,000 pounds; raisins, 1,200,000 pounds; canned grape fruit juice, 1,250,000 pounds, and 1,800,000 tomatoes,

Murphy said he had a "promise" of cooperation from officials to a suggestion the corporation buy surplus farm products produced in the state.

#### Employment Office To Be Moved Today

The offices of the Michigan State Employment Service and the Michigan Unemployment Compensation commission will be moved today to 1323 Ludington street in the quarters formerly occupied by the Lied Dairy Bar The former address of the offices was 612 Ludington street.

#### SEEKS THIRD TERM

torney general was made Tuesday trunk lines. by State Senator D. Hale Brake. He said that he had been promthe state senate.

### SIDE GLANCES



"Please look, Henry-have I caught something here?"

### All Mixed Up



Grand Duches Marie, native of vacations in Europe as a citizen of Sweden. She first became a Swedish citizen when she married Crown Prince William, then became Russian again when she divorced him to marry a count. Her Russian citizenship ceased when he fled the revolution.

# Tourist Promotion Pioneer, Hugh Gray,

Traverse City, Mich., June 28. (AP)-A cairn twelve feet square at the base and 16 feet high composed of rocks from each of Michtoday to Hugh J. Gray, secretary-Tourist and Resort association, who has occupied an important role in making the state the summer playground of thousands of

Norman H. Hill, secretary to work which he said "was largely be shipped into the state by the 000,000 outstate dollars to Mich-

Other speakers were G. Donald ness administration; J. Lee Bar- moves to New Jersey Thursday, The governor said he did not rett, head of the Detroit Board of Commerce Tourist and Conven- RELIEF FUNDS A shipment of 5,400,000 quar- Bay City, and George Bishop, of Floyd Evans, state director of aeronautics.

# Richard W. Hanson,

Richard Wesley Hanson fourteen day old son of Mr. and Mrs. stand for. Wesley W. Hanson, 1315 Sheridan Road, died at four o'clock Tuesday morning.

Surviving the baby are his parents, Mrs. Hanson, the former Gladys Wickman of Gladstone,

and one brother. Gerald Thomas. The body was taken to the Anderson Funeral Home where services will be held this afternoon at four o'clock, Roy Benson, student pastor in charge of Bethany Lutheran church officiating. Burial will be in Lakeview cemetery.

#### Big Truck Terminal Opened In Chicago

Chicago, June 28. (AP)—American Terminal Co. will begin operto be the largest motor freight Stanton (P) - Announcement terminal in the United States, that he would seek a third term in Louis C. Severns, president, anthe state senate rather than the nounced today. The terminal will Republican nomination for at- house 18 separate interstate

The new terminal occupies eight acres and has been designed for ised support in the event he interchange of freight shipments sought the attorney generalship and to provide a complete pickup but that many friends had told and delivery service. Trucks will him "you can do us more good" in leave the terminal every night for destinations in all sections of the United States.

### By George Clark

## Museum Dedicated By Swedish Crown Prince, III On Boat

Philadelphia, June 28. (P)— Crown Prance Gustaf Adolf of Sweden, although he was ill on shipboard, dedicated today a Philadelphia memorial to the Swedish colonists of three centuries ago.

Propped up in his stateroom aboard the liner Kungsholm, docked in the Philadelphia navy yard, he telephoned a message formally opening the Swedish-American Historical Museum. He laid the cornerstone in 1926 on his first American tour.

His message finished, the crown rince was taken by automobile a New York hospital for obrvation. He was stricken with a didney ailment last Tuesday while crossing the Atlantic.

The crown prince's voice boomed through a dozen loudspeakers Russia, lives in New York City, to those gathered at the museum for the dedication.

In slow, precise English, he expressed regret that he could not appear and a wish that all would

have "a jolly good time." "This museum is to stand as a tribute to the heroism of the great number of Swedes who left their homeland to erect a new

country in America," he declared. Handsome young Prince Bertil, delegated to represent his father in the Tercentenary ceremonies in Delaware, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, hoped the museum would Honored By Cairn "lead to still closer relationship and cooperation between Sweden and the United States.

The museum was built at a cost of \$350,000 to perpetuate accomplishments of Swedes in America since the first ones sailed up the igan's 83 counties was dedicated Delaware in 1638 and settled at what is now Wilmington, Del. The manager of the West Michigan territory of New Sweden later became parts of Delaware, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

father's place in presenting a monument at Wilmington, Del., to President Roosevelt for the Soviets Fly 4,300 Gov. Frank Murphy, paid tribute United States yesterday will have for Michigan to Gray's pioneering to carry on alone during the remaining Tercentenary program. responsible for bringing \$350,- His step mother, Crown Princess Louise Alexandra, rushed from Philadelphia to New York tonight to be at the bedside of her ill hus-

### AND ELECTION TOUCHY TOPIC

(Continued from Page One)

instances, too low, but was as the field. 16 Days Old, Dies high as available funds would persegement of public opinion would

"In discussing the efforts of the workers to secure a higher wage ing were important in military payment, I urged upon them a aviation. strengthening of their organiza-

Alliance "Nauseated"

He went on with the phrase about keeping those of their own point of view in office and his disclaimer of political intent and added:

"It does so happen, however, that there are a few people so tives into every statement of a public official."

Meanwhile, the Workers Alliance addressed a letter to Sheppard saying that WPA workers can Terminal Co. will begin operation here July 1 of what is said coerced by the national administration." Such charges, it said, were made by "enemies of the un-

employed.' "Despite its short comings and inadequacies," the letter continued, "we support the present national administration because it represents more closely than any other that has been power the views and aspirations of those we

represent.' Coming as it did a few days after President Roosevelt's appeal for the election of "liberal" rather than "conservative" candidates to the subject of wide-spread discus-

Wage Raise Investigated For months Washington, in congress and out, has resounded to harges that federal funds, for reief, public works and other purposes, had been, or would be, used to swing various elections to candidates favored by the administra-

An effort to attach a restriction upon the lending-spending bill's relief appropriation to prohibit any such use of the federal fund was defeated in the senate after Senator Barkley, (D-Ky.), the majority leader, and himself a candidate for reelection, had opposed it. He argued that the amendment would favor state officlals who have state-controlled funds at their disposal.

Sheppard said today he would look into the question of the WPA wage increases recently announced for Kentucky and Oklahoma. The increases were larger for certain types of workers in those states than in other states. In Oklahoma. Senator Thomas, administration Democrat, is up for reelection.

The Alliance's letter to Sheppard today said that "in no place did Mr. Williams say nor did we interpret him as saying that we should vote for any candidate or for any political party. Nor should our delegates \* \* have been influenced by any such statement if it were made.

'We interpreted his remarks as indicating what every person knows: That if we elect people to office who are hostile to a works program on an adequate basis, we cannot expect higher

### In Nazi Spy Plot



Handcuffed together, these three men, first to be arraigned of persons indicted as suspected German spies, are pictured as, after pleading "not guilty," they left federal court in New York on their way to jail in default of \$25,000 ball each. Left to right they are: Guenther Gustav Rumrich, U. S. army deserter, Otto Hermann Voss, Seversky Aircraft company technician, and Erich Glaser, Army Air Prince Bertil, who took his Corps private who was stationed at Mitchell Field when arrested.

# Miles Without Stop

Moscow, June 28 (A)—Two So-riet fliers landed at Vladivostok today after a 4,300-mile non-stop flight from Moscow to demonmonths for free distribution to Kennedy, deputy state highway band. The celebration continues strate the long-range possibilities of the red army's aircraft.

The plane was piloted over sparsely inhabited Siberia to the far eastern outpost in 24 hours by Major Vladimir Kokkinaki, veteran test pilot. He was aided by Navigator A. M. Bryandinsky.

The plane left Moscow yesterday at 8:36 a. m. with Mikhail Kaganovick, commisar of the defense industry, and General Lokwage scale was low and, in many tionoff, chief of the air force, on

Kokkinski, who once set an atmit and as high as an important titude record of 36,091 feet with a two-ton load, wrote in Pravda, official Communist organ, that both high flying and distance fly-

# Dr. Crooks Of Alma

Cincinnati, June 28 (AP)-Dr. years president of Alma college, time was quite ripe for a real ef-Michigan, was elected president of fort to force Chamberlain out. steeped in partisan politics that Pikeville college, Pikeville, Ky., they read insidious political mo-tives into every statement of a Dr. Crooks succeeds Dr. enough rope—would pull a labor Frank D. McClelland.

#### TURNKEY IS SUICIDE

land county jail who was found in chancery, that the Royal-Wilwith a bullet through his head in helm furniture company, of surthe basement of his home Tues-day, was pronounced a suicide by firmed Tuesday by Federal Judge Coroner J. Lee Voorhees. He had Fred M. Raymond. Previously been a deputy for 11 years. Ac- the concern had petitioned for cording to Sheriff Spencer C. Ho- the right to reorganize under warth, Mrs. Burt told him her section 77-B of the national husband left home a week ago aft- bankruptcy act but after a hearer a quarrel.

wages or better conditions. . . . "He declared that the WPA workers should keep in power for their protection.'

#### WAR MINISTER UNDER FIRE IN GREAT BRITAIN

(Continued from Page One) surgent Spain.

She demanded to know what Chamberlain was going to do about it. The government had taken the position generally that the guns constitute no threat to Britain's empire sentinel at the western Mediterranean gateway. Conservatives Deserting

The duchess, Sandys and Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, a nobel peace prize winner who protested Chamberlain's failure to protect British merchant ships, are the only conservatives who have left Chamberlain camp although several others have pressed Chamberlain to take measures to protect British shipping against aerial attacks.

Still others have abstained from voting with the government on recent issues involving the bomb-

Goes To Kentucky Despite indications of rising inparty and among the voting public, however, there remained op-Harry Means Crooks, for 22 position doubts as to whether the that Chamberlain - if

Opposition sources implied government into power.

#### LIQUIDATION ORDERED

Pontiac (P)—The death of Lew-Grand Rapids (P)—A finding Burt, night turnkey at the Oak-of Kirk E. Wicks, special master Grand Rapids (AP)-A finding ing Wicks ruled the company would be unable to continue business as proposed and should be liquidated.

Carrots have been under dothose who are their friends and mestic cultivation since the dawn congress, Williams' speech was that they should take advantage of history. It once was the fashof their legal rights to organize ion for ladies to wear carrot and to build a stronger movement leaves in their hair at balls and banquets.

Musical - Pictorial

TODAY

# OLD CLAUSE IS BACK IN FORCE

**Much Construction Work** Is Being Conducted In Michigan

While activity in the building of new houses under the insured mortgage provisions of the Na- for the building of small houses tional Housing Act continues to increase in Michigan, State Director Raymond M. Foley today "Loans for this purpose may not pointed out that there is also a exceed \$2500.00 on any one proprapid increase of volume of con-erty. We are receiving daily re-struction work done under the ports of loans made for building council stated, "is that the reducmodernization provisions of the small houses in areas where the Housing Act. This phase of the property standards applying to creased travel. Available data on Act, which was renewed after a Title II do not permit long-term year of disuse in the recent ses- insured mortgages. sion of Congress, is finding general acceptance throughout Michigan, Foley said.

by lending institutions are sent tions, it becomes necessary for us direct to the Washington Head- to issue a caution. There have our figures on volume in the Inunder the terms of the revived arranging a loan in this way to Title I," Foley said. "This vol-read carefully the documents they tions are becoming active under this phase of the Housing Act. Has Wide Appeal

repair, modernization and exten- the insurance of mortgages in sion jobs that can be financed the Detroit Insuring Office conunder Title I, it makes a very tinues to increase. Last week wide appeal. Also a large per- and this, he said, promises to escentage of the monies borrowed in tablish a new high in the volume this way go directly or indirectly of applications for new constructo labor with a consequent large tion of residences for the Michieffect upon the unemployment sit- gan area. An increase in number uation in the state."

The Director stated that inquiries made of several leading lend- ble for this development. ing institutions indicate that the volume of applications for modernization loans continues at a Benton Harbor (P)—Plunged Piles. Yet thousands of pile suf-high level and does not seem to be into the water of Paw Paw last ferers know that cooling Peterseriously affected by current busi- Monday night when their steel son's Ointment can allay Pile torness conditions otherwise. Michi- rowboat capsized and sank, Har- ture in a few minutes. Stops itchgan, he reported, is among the vey Bevilhymer and Paul Laning promptly, and brings quick leaders in the country in the pher, both of Benton Harbor, soothing relief. Get Peterson's amount of use being made of were rescued by two men who Ointment today, 35c size for 60c Title I of the Housing Act.

### Nation's Traffic Fatalities Drop Off 27 Percent In May

Chicago, June 28 (P)—The greatmonth through which the downest reduction in traffic fatalities of ward trend in motor vehicle deaths the year—a 27 per cent drop in May—was reported today by the National Safety Council.

May was the seventh consecutive

"Since many persons depend

arrange the details of their Title While reports on loans made I loan through lending instituquarters of the Federal Housing been some exceptional cases the Administration and consequently, work was completed and in some cases before it was started. This suring Office are belated, the best completion statement can be used estimate we can now make is that by the builder as an authorizaapproximately four millions of tion for payment of the accounts dollars of construction work has by the lending institution. Conbeen started or contracted already sequently, we caution everyone ume is rapidly increasing and sign and to refuse to sign a com-more and more lending instituis actually done to their satisfac-

The State Director announced "Because of the wide variety of that volume of applications for of applications from many upstate points is partially responsi-

SAVED BY FISHERMEN "It is also notable that increas- uncle, Elmer Esalhorst, and Wil- nozzle. If not delighted, your

Statisticians figured 3,780 lives vere saved during that period. May deaths totaled 2,280 compared with 3,120 in the same month

During the first five months of this year 11,100 lives were lost along streets and highways in contrast to the 14,090 recorded during

a similar period last year. tions cannot be attributed to degasoline consumption show that the first four months of this year, during which deaths dropped 20 per upon the contractor or builder to cent, travel actually increased three

per\_cent." Most of the states shared it the general improvement. Vermont showed the greatest percentage decline-41 per cent-during the first five months of 1938. Pennsylvania ranked second with a 38 per cent drop-calculated to mean the saving of 361 lives.

Leading cities in their population class and their death rates per 100,000- residents through May were: Milwaukee, 5.2; St. Louis, 8.4: Boston, 9.8.

Providence, R. I., 3.8; Louisville, Ky., 9.8; Dallas, Texas, 10.4. New Bedford, Mass., 2.1; Lynn, Mass., and Utica, N. Y., 2.3; Lowell,

Mass., 2.4. Evanston, Ill., was the largest community without a traffic death.

# Spend Millions to

Relieve Piles It is estimated that over a million dollars annual is spent for various remedies for relieving were fishing nearby. Lanpher's in tube with hard rubber pile



Hundreds of Oshins Lovely Dresses will be Sacrificed in this Clearance-

In order to accomplish a thorough CLEAN-UP of all remaining Spring and Summer stock we offer the GREATEST PRICE REDUCTIONS we have ever made. Selections also are the best we have ever had at this time of the year. Many of these items are ideal for early Fall wear-

> One of the outstanding items of this sale will be a very large assortment of

#### SUITS, COATS and TOPPERS that were regularly

priced from \$16.75 to \$49.50 at your Choice

Here Are More Items That Afford Great Savings **ENTIRE STOCK** A Group of Odds and Ends COATS and SUITS

Values to \$29.50

Choice of Entire Stock of

**BLOUSES** 

Regularly priced \$1.95 to \$3.95

Including Formals, Knits, Dressy Types and Sports — divided into groups for your selection at-







2:30-7:00-9:00

## BAND CONCERT THIS EVENING

First Program of Year at Ludington Park at 8 O'cock

With three new members rebruited from the ranks of high Tribune." school musicians, the 27-piece Escanaba Municipal band will play its first concert of the season this evening at eight o'clock at Ludington park, it was announced yesterday by Director Frank Karas.

were extremely popular and more each time a choice bit of fiction ever, it's flourishing and prosperinterest is expected to be shown this year. Three high school stu- ture to fill the all-important space itants. dents recently added to the group are Dave Charland and Frank Bender, French horns, and Charles squares of advertising, the type and several saw mills in the vicin-Thatcher, trombone.

A fine program of well diversified numbers has been arranged, among

Personnel Listed

Trumpets: Frank Karas, Charles

riem and W. D. Ladouceur. Clarinets: A. W. Erickson, Staf-McGee, Robert Schmidt and Tom O'Connell.

Altos: Edwin Olson, Frank Benfer and David Charland, Saxophones: Cal Douck, Wellington Hinz, Jack Raymond and Mar-

lin Nygaard. Baritones: Ray Richards, Olson and Ewald Beck.

Ray Lineau, Paul Simpson and Charles Thatcher. Bass: William Ettenhofer

Percussions: Roy Pearson, Merwin Kircher and Henry Olson. The program will be as follows:

Runar Norman.

March: The Pitt Panther ...... Overture: Barber of Seville ....

..... Rossini Hesitation waltz: Kathlyn ..... Bolero: Isolina ..... Labory National anthem ..... Key who offered good stabling at the

HENDRICKSON

Cleaning May Be

Adopted

Helmer Hendrickson was nam-

utility at a regular meeting of the

city commission Monday night at

He succeeds A. F. Raddant to

the post for many years, was re-

the post several months ago but

At the time he was lauded by Mr.

cleaning of local alleys and bids

A tavern license for Donald Ger-

maine and Glen Stade at 10151

Policy to be followed in collec-

tion of delinquent utility accounts

was discussed and it was decided

that in all instances the current

bill must be paid and an install-

ment on the delinquent account of sufficient size to assure retirement of the amount in full within the period of one year.

Initiate Class

A class of four candidates will

be initiated by Minnewasca Chap-ter No. 96, Order of the Eastern Star, at ceremonies this evening

at 8 o'clock at the Masonic hall. Initiatory music will be sung by the newly formed Minnewasca chorus, Refreshments will be

Delta avenue was approved.

Eastern Stars To

immediate action was taken.

the city hall.

# Copies Of Escanaba's First Paper Are Odd G.O.P. Chief Here Thursday

Imagine a thin, heavily creased, was a stranger's account of young yellow, four-page paper containing Escanaba as he saw it. It seems no streamers, flaring headlines, the stranger hailed from Green Bay leads, cartoons, news stories, pic- and made a visit a month before tures, or comics, and you will have the Tribune made its debut. "Escaa good conception of the first news- naba, an Indian name, in Anglopaper in this city, "The Escanaba Saxon means Sand Point," claims

A bound volume of the aged of the village is one-eighth of a newspapers for 1869-70 was dug up mile long extending down to the recently in the files at the Carnegie extremity of the sandy peninsula. library. Scanning its gray front The first house was built six years page, one finds first a poem which ago but as nothing more was done is followed by a three or four col- for two years, the village can be Last year's open air concerts umn short story. This weekly has said to be only four years old. Howdealing with romance and adven- ous and contains over 1,200 inhabon the front page. The remaining columns are given over to tiny turned either upside down or side- ity. Escanaba can boast of a newly

The second page contains the them being the familiar overture to masthead with advertising rates ore and the best harbor on the the Barber of Seville by Rossini, and the fact that E. P. Lott was lakes. Little Bay de Noc is 13 Oley Speak's Sylvia, and Road to the sole editor and proprietor. miles long and one to five miles Mandalay, and selections from Vic- Thursday, December 9, 1869, was in width. One of the finest hotels tor Herbert's comic opera, Sweet the first issue and editorial remarks in the Upper Peninsula, the Tilden included a salutatory. In the words House, is situated down near the committees and Republican work-basis. of Mr. Lott, editor, "the bell rings, point and a Presbyterian church ers of Menominee and Delta A is Personnel of the band, which is curtain rises, we make our bow, and Catholic church building add counties at the Escanaba city hall managed by W. D. Ladouceur, is as and the "Escanaba Tribune" steps to the finer structures of Escanaba. before the audience to be gazed A Masonic, Odd Fellows and Good meeting will begin at 8 o'clock. upon and criticized with critical Hammar, David Anthony, Roland eyes, to be ogled and maligned ternal side of Escanaba. But so with angry eyes, but we hope to be smiled upon and applauded by ford LeDuc, William Greenfield, a majority of the good people of Frank Hemes, Roger Carlson, David the Iron Country in particular, and tion! the rest of the world in general." Had 1,200 Inhabitants

"As our motto asserts, so shall we strive to be 'independent in everything'," continues Editor Lott. "We shall take no part in political matters, except when the Iron Country is directly concerned. We shall also strive to keep our paper Trombones: Chester Isaacson, free from personal bickerings and yulgarism which characterizes so

many of our contemporaries." The feature story of the paper

Tox-trot: I Double Dare You.... ..... Shand-Eaton Two songs: Sylvia and On the Road to Mandalay ... Oley Speaks Selection from "Sweethearts," comic opera by...Victor Herbert March: Yankee Division A. E. F. of deeds, notary public and Esca-

CITY BRIEFS

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cameron,

daughter Charlotte and son, Howard, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Heaton,

of Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Smith, Wis-

consin avenue. Mrs. Smith is the

mother of Mr. Cameron. Enroute

they will visit at Zeeland and

Baldwin, Mich. They will be ac-

companied here by Wally John,

Miss Nora Reynolds left last

night for Brooklyn, New York,

Cumberland hospital following a

months vacation at the home of

Mrs. Jack Burnett, Osier, visit-

ed yesterday with her daughter,

avenue. She was accompanied on

Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Harper and

ing today for Racine, Wis., where

Mr. and Mrs. Maurice White

Miss Doris LaFramboise, stu-

spent Sunday visiting at Trenary.

dent of Loyola university, St.

home, Montana avenue.

Gladstone News

Policy of Regular Alley arrive today to visit at the home

ed head of the Gladstone light son of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Cam-

the position. Raddant, who held where she will resume studies at

Hendrickson was suggested for her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J.

Raddant as an efficient and capa- Mrs. Violet LaLande, Michigan

was ordered to draw up contract who will spend the week visiting

will later be sought on the pro- family, Germfask, Mich., are leav-

Purchase of transformers in the they will attend the wedding of

amount of \$495 was authorized, Miss Junella Harper to John and installation of a street light Krahn on Saturday. They have

on North Ninth about at the mid- been spending the past several

dle of the Commons was author- days at the William Bouchard

specifications for a twice monthly with her grandparents.

City Attorney G. W. Jackson her return by Miss Vera LaLande

eron of Baldwin.



Thursday evening, June 30. The Templars lodge maintain the fra-

# Firecrackers Is

paper. Among many quips and quibbles weefind a desertation on Francis Jacobs of 1231 Lake Shore Drive was the second youth will start off the evening supper to find that shooting firecrackers in program. Patrols will compete to common vegetables, and new methmer is that "a vast globe or world far within from the surrounding the city of Escanaba is an expen-

sive sport. Mortimer was not content to have lice and pleaded guilty in justice see that the camp is clean for ing insectcides in the garden, and atmosphere of ethereal fire is at court. His fine was suspended but visitors. into the mathematical calculation he was ordered to pay costs amounting to \$8.25. Two other of the number of minutes it reyouths picked up at the same time quires for the spirit's flight from were not taken to court after Jacobs had assumed full responsi-The last page of ads blares out bility for the noise-making. such noted names as Eli P. Royce,

City police reiterated their warning yesterday that all persons Oliver House; J. W. Hutchinson, caught using fireworks of any kind proprietor of the Tilden House; this year will be prosecuted to the C. C. Royce, owner of the drug full extent of the law. store; and H. B. Smith, insurance

Police also said that all children found using air guns and slingshots will be forced to give up their weapons as they are illegal,

#### Rapid River Man, Arley Bennett, 26, Ends In Jail Cell

The Upper Peninsula scooter Death came at 1:30 p. m. Tues day to claim Arley Bennett, 26, of land, 20, who left Green Bay on Rapid River, who passed away at St. Francis hospital where he had submitted to an operation for an River when she was arrested by

He was born November 18, 1911 at Rapid River, and attended public school there. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Della Bennett, and three sisters, Mrs. Andrew Wills, Mrs. Peter Bond and Gertrude Bennett, all of Rapid River. The father died in May of 1937.

The body was brought to the Allo Funeral Home, and will be returned to the family home Thursday. Funeral services will be held at St. Charles church, Rapid River, Friday at 9 a. m., with the Rev. Fr. Francis Scheringer officiating. Burial will be in the Rapid River ceme-

# **Celebrating With Expensive Sport**

Last week, Earl Louis of Rock paid \$13.25 when he pleaded guilty o a similar charge.

# Dies At Hospital

acute abdominal trouble.



Buy Mileage With Performance

# Francis hospital, Evanston, spending a vacation visit at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe LaFramboise, Lake Shore

THEATRES

served at the close.

Producers have a timely and interesting subject as the theme for their current feature, "Blazing Barriers," which opens today at the Rialte Theatre. It is the first time, in this reviewer's opinton, that the actual activities of the Civilian Conservation Corps been revealed on the screen and provides an engrossing hour

"Expensive Husbands" is the

James Lillie has returned to his at Marquette following 2 at the home of his sister. Mrs. E. A. D'Amour, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Lausten, of Freen Bay, visited over the week-

way I rode the scooter."

much for the present appearance.

Now as to its future—this depends

to a great extent on the tariff ques-

Drinking Water Purified

A Pen and Scissors column con-

stitutes the humorous side of the

the geographical) location of heaven.

The theory advanced by Dr. Morti-

earth to this celestial abode.

E. P. Lott, county clerk, register

and filter agent for purifying drink-

ing water of dead frogs, worms,

Girl's Scoot Tour

tour of Florence Stevens Ny-

a stolen motor-scoot, was ended

yesterday morning at Rapid

Sheriff William Miron and

brought to the Delta county jail

to be held for Green Bay police.

the sheriff, the motorized scoot-

er was stolen at Green Bay, and

investigation showed that it had

been seen headed north. The

sheriff was notified to watch for

it at 5:30 yesterday morning,

and met the girl on her small

vehicle at Rapid River at about

"I hitch-hiked a ride from Me

nominee to Escanaba," she told

the sheriff, "but the rest of the

According to word received by

fish, and seaweed.

Phillips "66" Poly Gas

Gives the Maximum of Both

LAKE STATES OIL CO. & Associated Dealers TRY A TANKFULL



### Big Scout Camporee To Be Held Tomorrow

One of the high points of Scout- practice stunts and acts for the ing activities will be conducted at campfire program, Pioneer Trail Park on Thursday and Friday of this week when Scouts from Escanaba and Glad- the evening program in which stone compete in the Second An- awards for Tenderfoot, Second nual Camporee at Pioneer Trail Class, First Class, Star, and Life Park. The camporee will open at will be presented Music will be 8 a. m. when Patrols will check in furnished by a group of Scout and be graded on packcraft. The musicians who have organized inboys will walk in from US 2, car- to a Scout band. rying all of their equipment that Breakfast will begin at 7:00 a is needed at the camporee. They m. Friday morning. There will

ment of campsites. The first en- home for the noon meal. tries will receive choice locations.

end at 1:00. During this period, and 17. James F. Thomson, chairman of inspections will be made upon the mittee, will meet with the county and serve the food on a Patrol Garden Club Plans

A first aid relay will be staged at 1:30 in which the entire Patrol will take part.

Twenty-five trees have been selected and will form a nature trail that the Scouts will follow and identify to pass the nature requirements for the camporee. At 3:30, problems in campass will be given for the entire Patrol. All Scouts should bring com-

Board of Review Board of review for Scouts who ments will be conducted from 4:30 to 5:00. A fire building contest shortest period of time. Inspec-

water-boiling contest. At 7:30, all Scouts will gather

The Court of Honor will open

will be judged upon their appear- be a fun, game and contest period ance, tidiness of pack, water- from 9:00 to 10:00. At 10:00, proofing, and proper distribution. the camp will be taken down and This will be followed by assign- Patrols will check out and return

All Patrols will bring their own The first competitive event will tents and all other materials necbegin at 10:30 a. m. The Patrol essary for the Camporee on Thursleaders will select his best signal- day morning. Patrols that reer to send a secret message which ceive standard ratings at this the rest of the Patrol will receive.

Lunch at 11:30

Lunch will begin at 11:30 and the Red Jack Lakes on July 16

# Meeting Next Week

A meeting of the Women's Gar den club, with Margaret Cole, district home demonstration agent, and Carl F. Dietz, extension horti-culturalist, as consultants, will be held next week in Delta county. The place of the meeting will be announced as soon as arrangements have been completed, County Agent E. A. Wenner announced yesterday. It will be held at the home of a club member, and the home garden intend to receive rank advance- will be used for demonstration pur-

Miss Cole will discuss the use and preparation of some of the less see who can build a fire in the ods of preparing some of the more common vegetables. Dietz will distions will be made after supper to cuss the use and method of apply-One of the most interesting where the meeting is held. Several events of the entire camporee will of the insects will be found and be conducted at 6:30. This is the identified, and methods of their control will be discussed.

"This is an interesting way in wood for the evening campfire which garden club members can program and build a council fire. become acquainted with some of From 8:00 to 9:00 Patrols will the more common garden pests."

... Greater Usak

Storage Space

Greater Economy

Greater

Performance

CROSLEY

HAS ALWAYS

BUILT A GOOD REFRIGERATOR

**ET IS EASY to see that Crosley Shelvador gives** 

you more for your money. More usable storage

space with the handy-to-reach EXTRA shelves-inthe-door. More economy with the powerful New

Electrosaver unit hermetically sealed against

moisture and dirt. More and more features for

convenience and efficiency. See for yourself.

Shelvador is the Best Buy in refrigeration today.

## **BIG ADVANCES** IN SCOUT WORK

525 Boys Participating In Movement Under B. W. Phillips

Membership in the newly form-

out as they are found."

cording to figures released from the Scout Office. There is now a total of 523 Scouts and Cubs registered as paid members of the organization and 125 men registered as adult leaders in various capacities, making a total of 648 in the Scout and Cub pro-

There are 20 registered Scou and Cub Packs at the present time, with several more under

organization.

When the Scout movement was organized here in April 1937, the ed Red Buck Council of the Boy total paid members of Delta and Scouts of America, covering Delta, Schoolcraft was 44. There are ap-Alger, and Schoolcraft Counties, proximately 200 boys in the Counreached a new high this week ac- cil who have Scout or Cub uniforms. Service Clubs of Escanaba, Munising, Gladstone, Wenner sald yesterday, "and meth- Manistique are cooperating 100 ods for their control will be brought per cent in promoting and maintaining the Scout program.



SUGAR-Pure Cane, 10 lbs. 53c Post Toasties, lrg. pkg. \_\_\_\_\_\_(Grape Nut Flakes or Post Bran Flakes Free with each CRACKERS-Premium, NBC Finest, 15c

Flour, King Midas, Pillsbury's, 241/2s \_\_\_\_ 85c 49's .....\$1.69 Swans Down, lrg. pkg. \_\_\_\_\_24c Butter Krust Toast, plain or cinnamon, large pkg. \_\_\_\_\_21c Rye Hard Tack, 13-oz. pkg. \_\_\_\_\_ 12c Salad Dressing, Perfection, fresh tasty, qt. \_\_\_\_\_\_ 19c CERTO, bottle ...... 21c Cookies Marshmallow, Chocolate Top lb. 121/2c Fig Bars, Ginger Snaps, fresh shipment 2 lbs. \_\_\_\_\_ 19c Sandwich Cookies, Chocolate and Dill Pickles, Balza crispy, lrg. 21/2 can \_\_\_\_ 12c Sweet Pickles, small gherkins, 20-oz. jar \_\_ 25c

CHILLED FI	
rapefruit Juce, Wigwam, No. 2 can _ 9c	Weather Drink Apple Juice, Morgan's Finest, Sweet, Large 24 oz. 10
Wigwam, No. 2 can 12½c	Sweet, Large 24 oz. 19c can, 2 for 19c Grape Julce, Monarch, 29c quart bottle 29c
Phillips, No. 2 can 12½c	The Control of the Co
Orange & Grape Fruit Juice, Monarch, No. 2 can 13½c	
Danita o	nd Vocatables

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables STRAWBERRIES-Fresh Local, EMONS-Full of Juice, Oranges, Calif. Sweet Juicy, doz. 13c, 23c, 29c WATERMELONS-Large Oswego, 490

PPLES, Large Transparents, 3 lbs. 23c CANTALOUPE, each, 12c and \_\_\_\_ 10c Starks, 5 lbs. \_\_\_\_ 19c Cabbage, Solid, fine Winesaps, 5 lbs. \_\_\_ 29c for salad, 3 lbs. \_\_\_ 10c POTATOES-Irish Cobblers, fresh shipment, 200 CARROTS-Large
Bunch Cucumbers, each \_\_\_\_\_

Leaf Lettuce, fresh tender \_\_\_\_\_ 2 lbs. 15c Tomatoes, firm ripe, \_\_\_\_\_ 2 lbs. 15c Radishes, Green Onions, local, lrg. bch. \_\_\_ 3c Quality Meats—Phone 1700 Veal Shoulder Roast or Stew, lb. \_\_\_\_\_ 141/2c Pork Chops, lean end cuts, lb. \_\_\_\_\_ 191/2c BEEF LIVER, lb. ..... 18c Dry Salt Pork, 151c Plate Sausage, 1b. \_\_\_\_ Fresh Ground Beef, 16c Bacon Squares, 1b. \_\_\_\_



#### THE ESCANABA DAILY PRESS

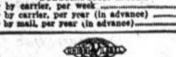
for publication of all news dispatches credited to not otherwise credited in this paper, and also local news published therein.

The Daily Press is the only daily paper printed in exclusive field of \$6,000 population, covering Delta, ichoolcraft and Alger counties thoroughly, with ranch offices and carrier systems in Manistique, iladatone, Munising and Lewberry.

Advertising rate cards on application.

Member Michigan League of Home Dailies
National Advertising Representative
SCHEERER & CO.
SS E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 415 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES



#### Moves Toward Economy

THE Delta county board of supervisors, man Carl B. Johnson of Escanaba, took a step on Monday that had been threatened for several years by the board when it voted to consolidate the offices of register of deeds and county clerk. The purpose of the move was to effect a saving in the costs of our county government.

The consolidation of these two offices is nothing new in Michigan, however. There are quite a number of counties that have had the combination in effect for many years, and apparently the business of the offices has been carried on with no loss of efficiency but at some saving to the taxpayers.

Because our system of county government in Michigan is a loosely organized years and also tell his friends about the and headless set-up, reforms toward creating efficiency and economy come slower than under more modern systems of administration.

Responsibility is so divided in the unit of the county among numerous offices that a condition ideal to the resistance of popular control is created. The system is such that any public officer may readily blame his shortcomings upon almost any other department. The fact is that the Michigan county's greatest present need done under the manager form of govern- ana in the state. The association has the ment in Escanaba and other cities.

County manager form of government is Federal Narcotic Bureau. somewhat of a recent innovation, but it is already showing its superiority over the cluding Boy Scouts and especially hiking -TASK OF BUDGETING A COUNTRYsystem that dates back to the horse and clubs is being sought in order that the buggy days and has been since little dread weed may be discovered and stampmodernized to keep pace with the speeded ed out. up tempo of modern times.

officer in the county with powers equivalent to those of the general manager of a corporation is one of the greatest needs of county government. The consolidation move, effected by the board of supervisors move, effected by the board of supervisors and tapering but with an unmistakable of the county and tapering but with an unmistakable of the country and tapering but with an unmistakable of the turbulence of the country, its credit progressively babies? R. T. J.

Q. Do eagles really carry off gene Pracy are leaving for Van-back here, in New York, an equally famous heiress, namely Doris Duke Cromwell, is leading a quiet to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his mother told of his any suggested here that the Iowa defeat to his m in Monday's meetings, indicates a desire saw-tooth edge. The color of the leaf is for economy in government. It can be a start toward other worthwhile reforms.

#### Hats Off to Munising

BOUT one thousand residents of Mun-A ising came to Escanaba on Sunday to participate in the christening of the "City of Munising", new state carferry which went into the Straits of Mackinac service the following day.

The citizens of Munising gave a remarkable demonstration of community loyalty. When one fifth of the population of a city of that size can be induced to get into their cars and travel 61 miles to take part in a public function it is an impressive testimonial of their interest in been \$2,880,000. community affairs. It was also evidence of the fact that the committees in charge of the arrangements really functioned.

This is the kind of cooperative spirit that other communities in the Upper Peninsula also could use to advantage.

#### Master Or Servant?

at. It illustrates perfectly the difference visualize it, and a society in which freedom is subordinated to some other end.

This decree, briefly, states that its aim is "to insure a supply of workers for any tasks politically important to the 'state." It renders every German citizen liable to conscription for any job which the government may care to give him. A citizen gress to distribute \$28,101,000 among the so conscripted is guaranteed against any states. This was done and New York, loss of wages, and his old job must be held state received \$4,000,000. open for him; nevertheless, the fact of conscription remains, and the upshot is that any citizen may at any time be moved about as the government sees fit ...

Now the one big issue which such a law raises is simply this: does the state exist for the individual, or the individual for the state? The way in which any society tries to answer that question lays bare that society's whole philosophy of perhaps, in a shrine of some sort as a

anything higher than a Latin-American another cut from a United States treasury generalissimo's quest for personal power has to justify its existence on the argument that it serves the mass of the people better than the mass could serve itself.

Yet this argument immediately leads one into deep water. For a dictatorship mittee to study un-American propaganda but floated internal loans. not only assumes to act for the masses; it in the United States, A two-hour debate also assumes the right to say what actions preceding adoption of the resolution indisought. It is bound to elevate that abthe representatives as to whether it is would like to see it wrecked, it is worth dance in the blues style in 1916, en to Prescott, Arizona, where he are wildly monogrammed, tips a straction, the state—in other words, itreally worth while for the federal govern. When he top hat jauntily at a rakish angle are to be taken and what goal is to be cates a wide difference of opinion among straction, the state-in other words, it- really worth while for the federal govern- while occasionally to check up sanely on and in 1912, when it had attracted self-into an end in itself, a whole that is ment to spend time and money delving their actions. greater than the sum of its parts.

a direct reversal of everything that we in stitutions. America have always thought about gov-

individual; in a dictatorship, the individ-

ual exists for the state. In the one, the ordinary human be ing's chance for happiness is the dominant consideration; in the other, it is no consideration at all.

We can do our democracy no greater service than by getting the distinction between these two kinds of society clear in our minds.

#### **Trained Guides Needed**

THE Delta county board of supervisors has approved a request for a small appropriation to make possible the establishment of a tourist guide training center in Escanaba in cooperation with the WPA vocational education program.

Persons on the WPA lists will be paid the regular scale of wages while taking the three-month training course under a trained instructor. Persons not on the relief rolls also may avail themselves of the training offered, but without compensa-

Those who enroll for the course will be given training in the setting up of camps, outdoor cooking, fly tying, gun repairing I under the chairmanship of Council and other subjects pertaining to the guide business. This is something that has been needed for a long time in the Upper Penininsula along with the efforts that are being made to promote and develop the tourist business.

In Canada, the guide is a very essential factor in the tourist business. In fact, guiding is an occupation that is providing a livelihood for a large number of per-

Trained and intelligent guides could do much to sell the Upper Peninsula to the vacationist, who comes here to hunt and fish. They can help greatly in making the visitor's vacation an enjoyable one, and cause him to return in the future wonderful time he has had up in this north country.

#### Other Editors' Comments

#### MARIJUANA DRIVE (Wyandotte News)

is one executive and administrative head of Police has begun a drive in an effort to treasury could borrow anywhere, either at in whom responsibility is fixed, such as is stamp out the growth and use of mariju- home or abroad, and when borrowings support of the State Police and olso of the nigh ruinous. The Government borrowed

Enlistment of all organizations in-

always a dark green.

a pungent odor similar to burning leaves. a quarter.

Michigan and more than five tons of the weed were confiscated.

There was sufficient marijuana in the five tons to produce 19,200,000 cigarets

Although reactions on users of maribecomes a cold-blooded killer.

THE new "labor decree" promulgated because the drug numbs every sense of dragging trade. 1 by the German government is some- decency and brings character decay, all thing every American ought to have a look citizens interested in the welfare of the youth of the nation should be on the watch between a free society, as we in America for the weed and should immediately report any discovery of it to authorities.

#### UNIQUE (New York World-Telegram)

One hundred and two years ago, there being a surplus in the United State Treasury, President Andrew Jackson asked con-

Since that time New York's share of the national surplus of 1836 has been resting undisturbed in a special fund and the 000. This, of course, is a trifling sum state constitutional convention, now meeting, has before it a proposal to give the legislature power to spend the money.

Well, maybe it's all right. But our should hang on to that fund-preserve it rare historical relic. It is likely to be Any dictatorship which is based on a long, long time before any state will get ly \$15,000,000.

#### TIME TO CHECK UP (Cleveland Plain Dealer)

The house sets up a seven-man cominto the alleged subversive activities of Now it ought to be obvious that this is groups hostile to American political in

Between Mr. Maverick's opinion that this is "four-flushing and ballyhooing" So when we run into something like and Mr. Dies' belief that "shocking" actithis new German labor law we get the vities are indulged in camps maintained clearest possible picture of the difference by the German-American. Bund there between a free society and a dictatorship, should be room for the common sense looking in mirrors. She spends a lot more In a free society, the state exists for the opinion that, while the country is probably looking in shop windows.

### World Affairs Reviewed

BY FREDERIC J. HASKIN

Washington, D. C. - Ever since the World War the finances of the chief nations of the world have been in a muddle. It is true that the United States began a remarkable recovery and, in the first decade after the Armistice retired its national debt at the rate of \$1,000,000,000 a year, but then came the Great Depression and it became necessary to turn back and pile up the greatest debt this Nation ever has had either in war or peacetime. In general, however, the history of national finances has been one of increasing debt and currency depreciation.

In these circumstances the record of Portugal stands out in sharp contrast. Today Portugal stands before the world with its finances in better shape than any other important country. The Portugaese treasury has been showing substantial budget surpluses for several years and its condition is constantly improving. While other nations have been piling debt and have been manipulating foreign exchanges in an effort to survive, the Iberian republic has actually reduced its national debt. The funded debt amounted to \$115 per capita in 1911. For a relatively poor country that was a heavy burden. It was ten times the amount of the American national debt per capita in the same year. In the last decade it has been brought down to only \$33 compared with some \$250 for the United States.

Moreover Portugal has no Treasury short term bills outstanding and the books on such floating debt as does exist show a credit balance of about \$50,000,-000. As late as 1928 the Government had to pay 10 per cent for borrowed money, whereas today the funds pay only 3 1/2 per cent, which is the lowest rate-enjoyed by any country in the world except Great Britain, Holland, and the United

This seeming miracle has been brought about, it is said, by the financial genius of one man, Dr. Salazar, who took office just ten years ago as Finance Minister. He found the financial affairs of Portugal in a serious plight. It was with the The Michigan Association of Chiefs greatest difficulty that the Portuguese were made the interest rate was well consistently from the Bank of Portugal practically forcing the loans.

ed in 1910 and, as so often happens when a new form of government is set up, a Although the weed is cultivated in world of financial and economic confusion Substitution of central, responsible some districts, it also grows wild, Mich- resulted. The people resented the taxes control for the existing scattered powers igan's climate being especially adapted to imposed by the republican government and is the greatest need to make county gov- it. Growing wild, the weed reaches a there serious difficulties in collecting the

Portugal has not appeared very much in the news of recent years as more violent program of recovery and bringing the fin-The cigarets retail for 15 cents or two for ances of his country into sound condition. Only recently some of the weed was amazement to finance ministers of other H. found growing in a vacant lot in Detroit. nations. Of course Portugal has not had covered a large field of it in southern that she has modernized her navy, bringing old vessels up to date and buying new ones and the new ones have been paid for, not in bonds but in cash.

juana cigarets vary, moral decay and transferred their funds to New York, to character degradation is certain to result. Paris, to London, and elsewhere. It is arets is often to boys and girls of high try. There was much distress among the Bay State. school age who are seeking a thrill, and people on account of unemployment and

1926 but matters did not inprove until 1928. He determined upon a policy of a memorial marker near Point belt tightening. His first official act was to stipulate that he must have complete fin-ancial authority that not an escude be heads of the republic and put his program that used in building Oklahoma's

His first budget was laughed at because he provided for a surplus of \$15,idea would be that New York state that he could not perform such a feat. But when the end of the fiscal year came ed a surplus not of \$15,000 but of near-

> He had set in operation every possible He stopped borrowingad-flea He employed every expdient to stimulate

> safe enough from the minorities which

A couple in England have just celebrated their 75th wedding anniversary. They attribute their success to having got

The Republic of Portugal was proclaim-

Marijuana is sold in loosely rolled and sensational happenings have been Society has investigated every case cigarets, tucked in at the ends. The con- occurring in other countries-Germany, for many years. The closer you tents resemble tea in texture and color and Italy, the Far East. All the time, how- get to the story the further it when the cigarets are smoked they give off ever, Dr. Salazar has been working on his recedes."

The achievement has been a source of of the depression in 1929? C. G. A year ago Boy Scouts while on a hike un- to conduct any wars, but it may be noted of about 15,000 corporations.

During the troubled years before this Christmas." and at 15 cents, the profit would have regime of Dr. Salazar's, there was a ser-jenacted this law that "whosoever ious flight of private capital from Portu- shall be found observing any such gal. Wealthy individuals and companies day as Christmas or the like, When mixed with alchol the user often estimated that the flight of capital be subjected to a fine of five shillamounted to no less than \$400,000,000, a ings. Not until 1885 was Christ-Because the sale of marijuana cig- tremendous sum for the size of the coun- mas made a legal holiday in the

> There had been a political revolution in Wiley Post in Alaska. R. S. Dr. Salazar was called into the Cabinet in Memorial Expedition is to erect ancial authirity, that not an escudo be the names of Rogers and Post as spent without his consent. It can well be America's Ambassadors of Goodimagined that he was unpopular. The lax Will, and will state that they ny in 1679. manner of conducting the public finances had been to the advantage of some offi- 15, 1935." The stone used will be clais, be he obtained the backing of the taken from the same quarry as

in operation. even for a small nation, but the idea of any kind of surplus at all after so many of Russia, has 2,700,000 popula- plain or ornamental, with or withyears of heavy deficits and increasing debt tion and is on the same latitude out fixed or movable arm; and seemed fantastic. It was freely predicted it was discovered that the treasury show-

economy. He obliterated sinecure jobs. trade. Of course taxes were increased. 1929, in Cincinnati. He stopped borrowing in foreign markets

has figured, spends a year of her life

#### Answers To Questions

#### BY FREDERIC J. HASKIN

A reader can get the answer to any question of fact by writing The Escanaba Daily Press Information Bureau, Frederic J. Haskin, Director, Washington, D. C. Please enclose three (8) cents for reply.

by a brave mother, has never been substantiated. The Audubon

O. Has the number of corporations increased since the beginning

A. There has been an increase

Q. Was the celebration Christmas ever illegal? W. B. H. A. In 1659 it was unlawful in Massachusettes to have a "Merry The General Court either by forebearing of labor, feasting, or any other way or for any such act as the foresaid shall

Q. Give some facts about the memorial to Will Rogers and A. The Will Rogers-Wiley Post 'ended life's flight here August memorial to the humorist at

Q. What is the northernmost great city? E. C. R.

Claremore, Oklahoma.

A. Leningrad, former capital with the south of Greenland.

in the United States own radios? E. J. H.

A. Eighty-two per cent.

Q. What is the record time for circling the bases? C. F. H. A. Evar Swanson, Cleveland outfielder, circled the bases 13 2-5 seconds, September 15,

Q. When was the first blues published? R. L. K. A. W. C. Handy, who was at that time leader of a Negro orchestra in Memphis, composed a wide attention, published it as The Memphis Blues

Q. What are Missouri meerschaum pipes? W. M. G. A. Cob pipes are sometimes so called because of the large number made at Washington, Missourt.

O. What was the first medical journal? E. L. H.

## 20 Years Ago

Still Sending 'Em Out

Miss Doris Fillion of this city, tho completed a course of three year's training to become a trained nurse, having graduated last wifter from a Chicago hospital, has been accepted for enlistment as a Red Cross nurse.

Aldige Geroux, William Clairmont, Romeo Blanchette, and Euries away a baby, or is beaten off battle of Marne and how he was wounded by machine gun bullets, Mrs. William Desilets of Toledo; who was a guest at the home of her mother, Mrs. McCafferty, re-

> has been attending the State Nor-Lester Winegar who has been visiting with his parents here, left vesterday for Philadelphia. will visit enroute with his broth- cerned and those who are not. er, Attorney T. C. Winegar in De-

troit. Charles Cass, William Cass, Charles Magnusson and Oscar Loeffler of the Delta Hardware store, leave today for a two-days' fishing trip at Beaver. Miss Margaret Dwyer of Shingleton, Mich., is spending her sum-

mer vacation in the city. Roy Anderson, brother of City Clerk Carl Anderson has arrived from the Dunwoody Naval Technical school at St. Paul. He will remain in the city for a few days before proceeding to Cambridge, Mass., where he will complete his

training for radio service. Corporal Arthur M. Pearson with the Signal branch of the Thirty-fourth infantry, Waco, Texas.

business trip to Chicago.

tes, published by Nicolas de Bleg

Q. May rural mail boxes

painted different colors? J. G.

A. Section 816, Postal Laws and Regulations says "The posts! or other supports upon which rural-mail boxes are erected shall be of neat design and may be wood, metal, or concrete, of suitmay be either round or square. shall be painted white. The use of effigies as supports, or of sup-Q. What percentage of families ports intended to represent figures or mechanical objects, either grotesque or otherwise, is hibited.

Q. What is a barney? W. R.

A. In mining, it is a small push cars up a slope.

Q: Please give some informacareer as a youth. E. G.

A. At an early age, he was takhis father's death, he was taken Great Neck station where lived. From 1901-04 he was consular agent at the United States back to the Howard hous A. It was Nouvelles decouver- 1907-10.

### New York Column

BY GEORGE ROSS

New York-Foreboding bulletins now are flashed from the London manse of the Countess discord is in the wind while Barbara of the Five & Ten fears for the safety of her child. And that,

In fact, the Cromwells get stopping over in 'Gotham. And they have worked out a simple turned from Ypsilanti, where she strategy that avoids much of the clamor which heralds their equals in the moneyed set. They merely don't make any noise about just as well for all those con-

The other night, the sleek Doris and her academic mate - he writes literary panaceas to end the economic crisis-were over to the Marine Roof on the Hotel Bossert in Brooklyn. They didn't tell anyone about it but the headwaiter. They made no reservations in advance; they took pot-

luck on an advantageous table. And had not an observing pres agent been around, no one would have been the wiser for their

As it was, the press agent is a sensitive fellow about folks' privacy. He only told us.

It seems that the Cromwells al so can take it, when it is pubhas been advanced to the rank of licly dished out. On another rea sergeant. Pearson is stationed cent night, Doris Duke and her husband attended the "18" Club where zany Jack White, without J. P. Norton left last night on respect toward rank and wealth, mercilessly heckles the customers. In a gathering of Broadwayites, racing touts, socialites, and nondescript night owls, the Cromwells sat there and laughed along heartily while they were the butts of the jest.

Sir Joe Now that the brotherly clowns Willie & Eugene Howard, have gone back to cafe work, busier times are looming for one Sir Joseph Ginzbergh (don't forget able strength and dimensions; the 'h' at the end of my name!) A vivid personality is Sir Joseph who is as indispensable to Willie as Beetle and Bottle are to Phil Baker, Parkyarkarkus is to Eddle Cantor, a malacca cane is to Lou Holtz, and Charlie McCarthy to Edgar Bergen. Officially, Sin Joseph is court jester, valet and major domo to Willie. As he styles himself, he is Sir Joseph Ginzbergh, King of Radio, Television, Vitagraph, Champion of Technicolor (Stage, Screen and truck attached to a rope, used to Presentations. And he feels humiliated with any lesser billing.

Anyway, now that Willie Howtion about Mayor La Guardia's Neck home for work, the routine is this: every morning, Sir Joseph gets into an old model tuxedo be decked with medals shoes that was 15, he obtained employment of the head, slips a cane over his If disobeyed, the law repeal, on a St. Louis newspaper. After arm and accompanies Willie to the to Budapest where his relatives commuters are used to him and call him Sir Joe. Then he goes Consulate at Budapest and Tries- where he is in full charge of the te. From 1904-06, he served as menagerie, consisting of a brood acting-American Consul at Fiume, of pekingese, three parrots, pe His remarkable knowledge of lan-guages enabled him to serve as Interpreter on Ellis Island from 1907-10. greed cats and a baby leopard. Sir though he has an aristocratic aver-sion to using the hose.

### The Capital Parade

BY ALSOP AND KINTNER

Washington, June 27.—The President's ireside chat has but one important meaning-that the President wants political realignment, and wants it now. For the first time, he has offered himself frankly as the leader of an American popular

That is the President's own interpretation of his address to the people, if the most authoritative sources are to be believed. But even if it were not, another interpretation would be hard to find.

By attacking Mayor Hague, he denied his obligations to the local machines of his party. By announcing that he would personally participate in Democratic primaries, he declared his readiness to fight for his principles. And by defining "Liberalism" and "Conservatism," he invited all liberals, regardless of party, to join him, and all conservatives, again regardless of party, to oppose him.

In fact, the fireside chat was the fitting climax to the events of the last year or so. It decided, once and for all, a long and bitter controversy within the administration. It will be the prelude to a long and bitter struggle between the opposing political philosophies in America. If it has the desired effect, it is the most significant political pronouncement of the President's sec-

-TOWARDS A NEW DEMOCRACY-

The controversy within the administration has been described here. On the one hand, Postmaster General James A. Farley and many powerful allies have advocated "organization politics." They have argued that the way to win elections is to keep the Democratic party together; to do nothing to disturb the old loose alliance of local political machines.

On the other, New Dealers of the strict. er sect, led by influential White House advisers and such high officials as works progress administrator Harry L. Hopkins, have spoken for "politics of principle." They have maintained that the Democratic party can only remain in power if the interests of the local machines are ignored; if the party becomes a united and coherent front of all liberal forces.

For several months it has been apparent that the President was leaning heavily towards "politics of principle." From the start of his first administration, his ambition has been to rebuild the Democratic party. And lately, in his excursions into Democratic primaries and in other signs and portents, it has been clear that he believed the time for rebuilding at hand.

Nevertheless, until the fireside chat, he Haugwitz-Reventlow and marital had held back from an open statement of his intentions. In Iowa, for example, he let his most intimate subordinates fight for Representative Otha D. Wearin against nounced that he will denounce his enemies around quite a bit when they are and support his friends without further

pretense of "neutrality." -IN 1940-

To be understood, the President's attack on Hague, his definitions of Liberalism and conservatism, and his remarks on their going and coming, which is Democratic primaries must all be taken together. Behind them, it must be kept in mind, is the ambition to rebuild the democracy into a permanent political vehicle for American liberal thought.

Obviously, this ambition has been threatened in these last years in two ways. First, there has been the rebellion of individual conservative Democrats, which has caused such commotion on Capito! Hill. The President and his advisers believe that unless the rebellion is stamped out in the primaries, it is bound to distort the policies and alter the color of the

party. And second there have been the increasing signs that the democracy's local - machines, whose members care for nothing but keeping their snouts in the public trough, are preparing to put over their own man in 1940. The talk of Garner and Hull and Jesse Jones, the longing discussion of "middle-of-the-roaders" which are to be heard when leaders of orthodox Democratic organizations foregather, are clear indications that the boys in the precincts hope for a 1940 choice of their own mak-

What with all the cracks at the movies based on their immaturity, Hollywood would have done well to suppress the news about the director that got socked in a little boys' free-for-all. It seems he was mistaken for one of the gang.

French police picked up the wrong men during a recent hunt for two escaped convicts. It turned out they were a couple of other felons.

The son of the premier of Japan has flunked out at Princeton. That's one thing the old man can't blame on the summer

# Lyrics of Life

By Douglas Malloch

CHANGING THE CHART ard commutes from his Great Concerning right and wrong, two schools Of thought a better world would plan. The old desires to change the man, The new would merely change the rules-A simple way by which we can

Make saints of sinners, wits of fools.

And law is disobeyed no more When threatened by a rocky shore Change but the chart, and not the wheel And you may judge if less or more ecurity of ship and keel.

Who do not seek to sail it right We make sin virtue, call it white, But God, of course, may not agree.

## FIFTEEN CRAFT SIGN FOR RACE

Cruise to Leave Harbor Saturday Night for Ephraim

Fifteen boats of the Escanaba Yacht club fleeet have been entetred in the club cruising race yacht harbor next Saturday night. cruising committee, announced five power boats, carrying about the six-day race over a triangular course with Ephraim, Wis. Menominee as stopping

Handicaps for the cruising race will be taken at the start instead of at the finish as is customary in sailing competition. The sailors will begin to clear the local yacht harbor at about 9 o'clock Saturday night, and Charles Stoll's Mindemoya, scratch boat of the fleet, will set sail at about 11:30.

By giving handicaps at the start of each leg of the race instead of at the finish the racing committee hopes to provide a are made properly, the boat in first will be the winner and the last of each leg will provide keen competition for the sailors as they are handicaped to come in together in theory. Sailing ability plus "the breaks" will determine the winners.

Four Trophies Offered Four trophies are offered in the cruising race, with one for each leg and one as grand prize. Winner of the first leg, Escanaba to Ephraim, will receive the Commodore Thatcher trophy. For second leg, Ephraim to Menominee, the Menominee-Marinette Yacht club is offering the award, and the ancient science of astrology the Vice-Commodore Stoll trophy is the novel theme of "When will be awarded to the winner of Were You Born?" the Warner the last leg from Menominee to Bros. melodrama with Anna May Escanaba. The grand trophy. Wong, Margaret Lindsay, and a awarded by the Escanaba Yacht host of others, comes to the club, will go to the skipper who screen of the Delft Theatre toclub, will go to the skipper and day.

makes the best showing on all day.

The picture is believed to be Ephraim and Menominee.

The fleet will be accompanied on all three legs of the course by U. S. Coast Guard cutters from Plumb Island and Sturgeon Bay stations, and the Cutter Escanaba will join the craft for the ter-club regatta with Menominee last leg from Menominee to Es-

Power Squadron Coming The Lake Michigan Yachting from Menominee to Escanaba in July 7. All will take part in a only a small part.

ominee-Escanaba race of the of the cruising race. Upon their squadron, each skipper will chart return to Escanaba, the local speed at which his craft will sail Lake Michigan Yachting associduring the race. He will then give ation's power squadron, which an estimate of the time it will will arrive the evening of Sattake to complete the trip, and the urday, July 9. boat arriving closest to its esti- The association yachtsmen will used by the contestants.

The power squadron race is will award a trophy.

Regattas Planned at Ephraim, which will be an in- for every week-end.

### Obscure Grave Recalls Start Of World War 24 Years Ago

zens think that is too much,

on minors.

about them.

Norman Ellingsen

Held On Charge Of

Norman Ellingsen of this city

was arrested by city police over

the week end and arraigned be-

fore Justice H. E. Ranguette on

a charge of driving an automobile

The case was continued for two

Ellingsen now is in the county

jail awaiting circuit court on a

Radio Around

The Clock

BY C. E. BUTTERFIELD

Associated Press Radio Tditor

Time Is Central Standard

horse races, classified as of con-

siderable importance because of

the entrants, will come from eith-

er coast in Wednesday broadcast-

scribe the Massachusetts Handi-

cap at Suefolk Downs, Boston, in

which Seabiscuit and War Ad-

From the Pacific coast, WABC-

CBS, WJZ-NBC and MBS are to

describe the three-year-old championship special at Hollywood

miral are entered.

horses.

From the Atlantic sea board

New York, June 28. - Two

tovicating liquors.

weeks.

ment when the tablet was unveil-

By ALVIN J. STEINKOPF care. Prinzip was largely a for-Sarajevo. Yugoslavis, June 28 gotten man, mentioned only by a (P)—Someone placed a handful of carnations today on the obscure grave of Gavrilo Prinzip, the youth whose well-aimed pistol shots 24 years ago touched off est in the little bridge over the

the world war. Othewise, this semi-oriental city which will start from the local drowsed in the heat of a bosnian and his wife, the Princess Sophie, summer and took little note that John Mitchell, chairman of the the Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria-Hungary was assassinated vesterday. Ten sailing craft and here by Prinzip on June 28, 1914. The authorities didn't know 65 persons, are now listed for about the carnations and didn't

### Main Street

Interesting Items of Day Picked Up Around Town

HOPES HE'S CONVICTED the July term of circuit court on while they were serving 20- Anderson and Edwin Anderson, which opens Tuesday, hopes he year sentences for their assault trespass on the case; Christina close finish on each leg. If starts will be convicted of the charge on the Crown Prince. placed against him.

Criminal case number five on the court calendar lists the charge against the defendent as: Wreckless driving."

In this day and age, it may be just as difficult to prove a person guilty of "wreckless driving" as it is to prove one guilty of "reckless driving."

#### Theatres

AT THE DELFT Solving a murder mystery by

ers the most points in regattas at one of the most unusual filmed in years.

Classified Ads cost nutte but do a

-Marinette boats also racing. A banquet and fireworks are planned for the evening.

Craft from the M and M club association's power squadron, and Ephraim boats will join the which will sail from Chicago to Escanaba fleet in its cruise on Escanaba on its annual summer the leg from Ephraim to Mencruise, will join the local yachts- ominee on July 6, and all three men at Menominee. The squadron clubs will participate in the Menwill arrive here July 9, racing ominee - Marinette regatta on a unique type of navigation com- venetian night celebration at hich speed will play Menominee the evening of July 7. and the following morning the Under the rules of the Men- local craft will start the last leg his course and determine the yachtsmen will be hosts to the

mated time for the course will be guests at an afternoon picnic be judged the winner. One mem- on the yacht harbor island, and ber of the crew of each of the the evening of July 9 the local craft will sail aboard another club will present its venetian boat to see that the course is night entertainment. The Escanfollowed and the speed is kept aba Yacht club midsummer dance constant. Timepieces will not be will follow the venetian night celebration.

On Sunday, July 10, the Escanbeing sponsored by the Menom- aba Yacht club's midsummer reinee-Marinette Yacht club, which gatta will be held on Little Bay de Noc, as the last event on the local yachtsmen's crowded calen-Two regattas will be held as der for the first two weeks of the Escanaba Yacht club fleet July. Other yachting events are makes its cruise. The local craft planned for the remainder of the will compete in the July 4 race summer, however, with a race

y.....

**FARMERS** 

Do You Need Machinery?

If you do-here is the place and now is the time

to get super-bargain specials in rebuilt and

fully overhauled machinery of all kinds. Prices

US IMMEDIATELY - AND SAVE

never so low in our history.

Hay loaders

Hay press

**Riding cultivators** 

Side rakes and tedders

Mowing machines - all sizes

Cream separators - real bargains

Field cultivators - good as new

Sprayers - as good as new

## CIRCUIT COURT OPENS TUESDAY

Short Non-Jury Term Is Scheduled On Calendar

The July term of circuit court Miljazka river in the heart of the city, near which Franz Ferdinand morning but it is expected to be one of the shortest on record. were slain by Prinzip's shots. No A guide today explained that term. No jury will be called for this

the spot was well-chosen, that Only five criminal cases are young Prinzip reckoned with the listed. They are: Melvin Hasfact the Crown Prince's carriage kins, desertion; Guy Matthews, would have to slow down before assault less than the crime of making a sharp turn to cross the murder; Norman Ellingsen, disbridge. A simple tablet marks orderly conduct, third offense; the spot, and some Sarajevo citi- John Norden, breaking and entering; and Irving Anderson, reck-There was some caustic com- less driving.

ed June 28, 1929, many critics Ray McGee vs. Clifford Bridges, holding that an incident which trespass on the case; Alvar Jackcaused so much suffering to the son vs. Henry Dahm, appeal from memorated with such ceremony. Florence P. Green, Margaret P. brought to Sarajevo for burial in Perry and Ray Perry vs. Edward 1929. He and his fellow conspir- J. Brunelle, ejectment; Charles ators, Nedeljko Tscharbrinowitsch Themel, guardian of person and It was the most severe sentence John Oberg vs. DeGrand Motor the Sherman hotel, with George Austro-Hungarian justice could Company, appeal from justice mete out, because in those days court; Leslie Caswell vs. Peterson the penalty could not be imposed and Bergman, appeal from justice

court. There was mixed feeling here Chancery cases will be: Joseph today, with regard to their act. Shipman and Doris Shipman vs. Augustus W. Wolve, John W. Some held them to be heroic martyrs, while others believed them Watson, Myrtle Watson, Charles to be ordinary criminals. The ma- Larson and Minnie Larson, George John Harvey, Dr. E. M. Hirn and jority apparently had forgotten F. Bourke and Lucia Bourke; Lillian Nepper vs. Mary E. Hogan, (Austria-Hungary declared war Isaac Bonifas, and Catherine Bonion Serbia July 28, one month aftfas, James Bonifas and Josephine er the assassinations. Germany Bonifas; Charles Talso vs. Gerald declared war on Russia Aug. 1, Cleary, administrator of the Es-France entered the conflict Aug. tate of Anton Wickland, deceased 3, Britain and Belgium on August and assigns of Anton Wickland, deceased; Charles Kemppainen vs. Alex Mattonen; and Swenson Brothers vs. Edward Carter.

#### Niagara Falls Trip On Railroad 'Pede' **Drunken Driving**

give them a lift on a trip from Two Rivers, Wis., to Niagara Falls landed Roy Gironimi, 20, and his brother, Leonard, 17, in the Delta county jail yesterday. The pair while under the influence of in- took the motor car at Hermansville, and started towards Escanaba along the Soo Line tracks when they saw a crew of section men working along the right-of-way ahead of them and ditched their charge of being disorderly, third vehicle and walked across fields to he highway.

Miron at a Ford River store, where Vernon Peterson and Isabelle Bourthey had stopped for food, and were brought to the Delta county jail,

#### Cubs Interested In Music Are Invited To Join Scout Band stolen from her home Monday.

Scouts Cubs and Senior Scouts night at 7:30. An organization Monday night. meeting will be held under the derection of R. P. Bowers to become the Scout-Cub band. WJZ-NBC at 2:45 p. m. will de-

# Columbian Squires Initiate Class At

A class of 25 Escanaba boys opens at the courthouse Tuesday of Escanaba at a ceremony held

> Degree work was performed by the local circle, led by Chief Squire W. J. Fitzsimmons ir., Department Chief Squire Jack abre, Bursar Arthur Harvey. Notary Lawrence Bjorquist, Marshall Hubert Wood and Sentries Donald Campbell and Kenneth Bucholtz.

The new members initiated in-

Oberg, administratrix of estate of mony a banquet was served at Lawrence as toastmaster. Invocation was by the Rev. Fr. L. Bourgeois, and Lester Kenny, representing the Knights of Columbus, gave a talk and Bill Fitzsimmons, Chief Squire, gave an address of welcome to the new squires. Remarks were given by two members, John Riley and Wallace Curran.

The K of C chorus directed by Bill Clark and accompanied on the piano by Miss Elaine Brown added greatly in making this program the success that it was. Robert Moreau of the K of C chorus gave a vocal selection that was appreciated by every body. Clem Skopp, George Lawrence and Kenneth Buckholtz presented the novelties of the vening.

Reverend Father Guertin gave Lands Pair In Jail the address of the evening that was followed by the assembly "Borrowing" a railway "pede" to singing America.

#### BRIEFLY TOLD

be a clinic for Pre-School children at the Rock High School Thursday June 30th at 1:00 P. M. To Wed Soon-Among those who

Great Britain's railroads use some 14,000,000 tons of coal for fuel annually.

#### DANCING STAR

park starting at 7. Lawrin and HORIZONTAL Dauber are among the listed 1,5 Dancer who

Special programs in connection popularized with this week's National Educabobbed hair. tion association convention con-10 To happen. Those for Wednesday: 11 Bucket. WJZ-NBC 12 noon, High School 12 Form of "no." Town meeting of the air, topic 13 Sea eagle. "Does the American High School 14 Hurls. 16 In sleep. 19 Musical note. 20 Sesame.

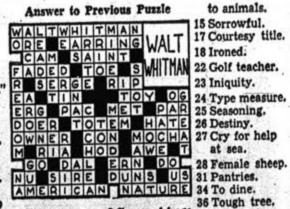
the summer as usual, will say adieu and turn over the keys to his warm weather successor, Norman Frescott, who is to conduct a "Big game hunt" quiz. The Cavalcade of America, WABC-training rope. CBS at 6, another to say goodbye, 35 Upright shaft. is to dramatize the life of E. I. 36 Onagers. du Pont.

submitted to an operation for relef from appendicitis. Lorraine Jolicoeur, Flat Rock, had an operation for removal of

Mike Kroll, 1527 Stephenson avenue, submitted to an operation for relief from appendicitis. Daniel Carlton, Houston, Tex., submitted to an operation for renoval of tonsils.

Clarence Rouse, Gladstone, submitted to an operation for removal of appendix. Gloria Pierce, 1206 Ludington

SURVEYOR RESIGNS Marquette-The resignation of Henry L. Shroeger as county surveyor, received yesterday by the Marquette county board of supervisors, was accepted, effective at



51 In the style of. 3 God of love. 52 Less common. 4 Rope making 53 Garden tool. 55 She was her famous dancing partner.

56 She set the at one time. VERTICAL 1 Provided.

28 Female sheep. 36 Tough tree. 2 Genus of frogs 38 Device for 39 Blemishes. 40 Chums.

5 The Supreme 41 Arabian. Being. 43 Twisted. 6 Spelling books 44 Genuine. 7 Net weight of 45 Influenza. a container. 9 Ell.

50 To piece out. 51 Sound of pleasure. 54 Electrical unit.



# Ceremony Sunday

between the age of 14 and 18 were made members of the Columbian Squires of Charles Stephen Berigan circle No. 149 at St. Patrick's parish hall Sunday afternoon.

o the order were John Riley, Non jury civil cases include: Wallace Curran, Robert Stratton, Paul Lequia, John J. Moras, James Baker, Edward Hirn, James Botrow, James McMonagle, world should not have been com- justice court; Alice P. Alton, Joseph Young, William Buckholtz Roy Cress, Lloyd Baker, Francis The body of Prinzip was Taylor, Alice P. Herr, Crooker Murray, Francis Feldhusen, John Cleary, Robert Henry, Robert Donovan, Robert Legault, Robert Beaudoin, Charles Lantz, Robert trial is scheduled to be heard in and Trifko Grabesch, died in pris- estate of, William Themel vs. Gust Green, Walter Morton, Frederick

Following the initiation cere-

Pre-School Clinic-There will

have filed intentions to wed soon are Lee Cooper of this city and They were picked up by Sheriff Agnes Peterson of Bark River; geois of Isabella; and Edmund Anderson and Marguerite Bolleau of

Bike Stolen-Mrs. W. A. Maranda, 412 South Eighth street, reported to police that a bicycle was

Briefcase Stolen-Al Geartts, 307 of Escanaba who play musical Ogden avenue, told police that a instruments or are interested in briefcase containing samples of learning to play will meet at the candy was stolen from his car in 14th, st. Recreation Center to- his garage between 7 and 11:30

to animals.

making butter.

15 Sorrowful.

# Glasses Denny

Wards Riversides

Reduced

Tinted lenses! Strong shell frame! For wear at beach of driving! Keep out glare! Sale.



Camp 88c

Regularly 98c. Gallon sizekeeps liquids hot or cold for 8 to 10 hours! Insulated!

100%PurePenn

Plus Fed. tax. The 25c to

30c grade at service sta-

with famous \$6.95 batter-

Regularly 29c. Wards Stand-

ard Quality! Single elec-

Regularly \$1.10! Qt. finish-

es average size car. Dries

quickly

without

trode. Equals 65c plugs!

ies! 39 standard plates!

tions. Stock up now.

In your

container

10c

Guaranteed

2.94

Compare

12-Month

Cut Price

on Ward

Wards

Auto

Enamel

Low Priced

Spark Plug

Battery



Vacuum Bottle 68c

Pint Size

Regularly 79c. Keeps liquids hot 24 hrs., cold for 72 hrs. Quart size .....1.35



Folding Camp Cot 1.48

Low priced, serviceable, comfortable camp cot. Hardwood frame!



Folding Camp Stool 24c

Reduced

nice and camping trips. Sun-fast seats, hardwood frame. 64c Flash-Light



49c maximum light. Chrome case, Bulb and cells, tool

Regularly 5c each. Dated wax-top cells at half price. Get your supply now!



for the Zath"

Standard

on Auto Cleaning

Supplies

Sale. Wax or Cleaner

Equal to the best! 24c

Florida Yellow Sponge

Reg. 37c. 7 to 8". 28c

**Durable Sewed Chamois** 

About 12x14 inches! 18

Regularly \$1.15. Handy

tapered! Screw locking reel

Chromium plated brass!

gear train! Holds 100 yards 18-lb. test line. Spiral gears!

Wards

short takedown.

4-Piece

Steel Rod

Level Wind

Cord bound!

Polishing Cloth

Quality



Seat Covers Coupe Size

Oil treated flannel. 12c

Reg. \$1.15. Cloth! Full coverage! Can be dry cleaned!

Shute "50"

3 for \$

Golf Ball

Standard

Official

Soft Ball

Official

Soft Ball

Ash Bat



Heavy vulcanized cover! It's a tough ball with good distance. This week only!



63c Regularly 75c. Has pre-vulcanized inner cover! Horsehide cover. Kapok center!



Regularly 49c. Made of sturdy golden ash with taped grip! Special for this week.



with inside pocket and shirtfold! Cowhide straps! Save!



The lowest price we know of for waterproof Jap silk line. 50-yd., 18-lb. test. Watertight

2 inside trays! 1-piece seam less steel! Olive drab bakedon enamel! Save at Wards!



\$13 a month, 19.95 carry'g chg.

5 tubes! 4 automatic selections! Just push a button! 6" super-dynamic speaker! Automatic volume control! Fits any

Montgomery Ward

ED. MARENGER 1707 Ludington vice and is located at Isle Royale.

Gas engines - all sizes.

Phone 1429

Train for Democracy?" WABC-CBS 12:30 p. m. "Exits and Entrances;" WEAF-NBC 4 Ameri-

ca's schools. Fred Allen, deserting the WEAF-NBC Town Hall at 7 for

Part of the opera, "The Mar riage of Figaro," from the Glyn-debourne festival in England is to be carried by MBS at 12:45.

St. Francis Hospital

Mrs. Edward Antilla, Rock,

street, submitted to an operation for relief from appendicitis.

Shroeger has accepted a position with the national park ser-

21 Upper sides.

26 To foreknow. 29 Ireland. 30 Pertaining to the cheek. 32 Lines. 33 Horse's

successful

40 Track.

45 Distant.

46 Turkish

college.

42 To scorch.

movie -

37 She was also &

in clothes 8 Row. now to

14 She works

47 Boy. 48 Myself. YEAH, WHEN YOU HAVE MONEY, YOU

CAN GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING

#### KALTENBORN "Views the News"

By H. V. Kaltenborn

The Dictators Do More Dictating

Those who read between the lines in current news from dictator capitals will feel a sense of gratitude for the



passing month the restrictions more grow heavy. The race in armaments, undeclared wars. ruthless repression of internal discontent everywhere bitter fruits of

privilege of liv-

ing in a democ-

racy. With every

On opportunity go into effect in both Germany and Japan. In pursuit istrator of the Four Year Plan, Gentile, may be seized by the State and put at any task his bureaucratic masters wish to see completed.

It may well be magined what Kuhn, our own precious Nazi, to abuse authority. Personal revenge bribery, chicanery, the vanity of power, will all play their part. Germans constantly complain privately about the lack of intelligence and the insufferable arogance of the minor Nazi officials who administer the Third Reich's arbitrary decrees. Under the Nazi rule of absolute obedience from below there is little chance to question orders no matter how unintelligent.

Labor will be conscripted for "nationally urgent tasks." But this means anything the Nazi leader wants done. It may be the construction of military highways, building a palatial home for Secret Police Chief Himmler, or the reconstruction of Berlin.

Armament Uses Major Effort

There is a labor shortage in Germany. But this is primarily piloted doubtfully by Mr. Antonio about him, took off nicely and due to the uneconomic use of Giuseppe Tarantino, sometime Ge- made a neat three-point landing German labor. Piling up arma- noese, did a kind of ponderous on the top of the Ford. From this ments for war absorbs an enorm- version of the Big Apple off the vantage point he flapped his ous proportion of German effort, other side of the road, crashed wings, inhaled deep of the night The grandiose building projects against a low stone wall and air and then crowed ecstatically. which are the pet hobbies of the languished there. (3) Three crates German Fuehrer occupy another of live chickens of the Rhode Is- Weasel sternly. try's labor and capital.

There is one egregious waste of broke open. (4) Miss Kelly Arvesting enormous sums in uneco- oaths within the memory of man. nemic enterprises in a vain effort foreign supplies. Billions of marks Road save a frenzied clucking sure like hell. So"-he indicated and millions of workers are ab- from the rear regions of the chicksorbed in the task of creating en truck. new resources of artificial gasoline, rubber and fibers. Enormous new enterprises to produce them are being multiplied, and these substitute materials are be- He was annoyed at the delay and ing turned out in steadily increas- he cast about to find someone ing quantities despite the fact upon whom to put the blame. Mr. that they cost from two to five Joe Sandham appeared as likely times as much as the imported a prospect as any.

Mines so poor in ore that they done," he said aggrievedly. would be abandoned elsewhere are being worked in Germany. By ploited. This means that Germany that truck.'

oppressors. put into effect a program of com-themselves. modity mobilization. For while ports, prices, exchange, industry, a big way. agriculture, employment and conconcentrated on war making.

#### Japan Unprepared for a Long War

leaders plunged into the Chinese and Rhode Island Reds. adventure without any idea of posed a year ago. Today it is too and, consequently, safe to bawl late. Japan has lost the war.

One of the many valuable features of the democratic system is loudly and menacingly, "wotta that the people or their chosen representatives can keep administrators from making an import- finally breaks the dikes and creant mistake. Or, and this is equal- ates revolution. ly important, they can keep them nomic collapse at home sweeps shout as we pay! In the end our -Dr. Frederick H. Allen, Philathem away as popular resentment way is cheaper and much happier. delphia psychiatrist.

BY EDWIN RUTT Copyright 1938, NEA Service Inc.

Yesterday: The Weasel heads you t'ink dees ees, a tracka da Joe and Kelly northward and race? You busta my truck and I breaks the news that he will hold losa da chicks. Wassa matta you, them until he is safe out of the hey?" U. S. A. growing fed up with things gen-

Hardly had Mr. Ed (Weasel) erally. Wcynowski made his announcement when he came within an ace seemed to stimulate Mr. Tarannot only of getting out of the tino's rage. He did an excited lit-U. S. A., but of shuffling off this tle dance. omrtal coil altogether.

The Ford had been approaching a sizable bend in the highway you somesing. You pay for da and Mr. Sandham, engrossed in chicks or I busta da nose. Eef and Mr. Sandham, engrossed it. ..."
his fascinating conversation with I . . ."
He stopped short. A terrible a little. But as a roadhogger Mr. countenance had suddenly poked Sandham was just a piker com- itself over Mr. Sandham's left pared to Mr. Antonio Giuseppe shoulder and was staring down at Tarantino, late of the wrong side him with basilisk eyes. To Mr. one-man deader- of the tracks in Genoa, Italy.

tino had charge of a truck carry- peared in the dead of night after tions on individual liberty and destined for the markets of New wine. York City. All the way from the vicinity of Troy Mr. Tarantino's tonio Giuseppe, and crossed himof its never-ending drive towards journey had been uneventful. The self hastily. now has decided to subject every able-bodied German to compulsory labor duty. To execute "nationally urgent tasks" Field Marshal Gorring, autografic autog ionally urgent tasks" Field Mar-Latin abandon, his powerful voice quoth the Weasel. "I'm givin you shal Goering, autocratic admin-was raised in his own version of warnin, see? Lay off'n dis rough "Il Trovatore," which was accom- stuff an lay off'n it snappy. 'Fore has decreed that anyone, Jew or panied by occasional symphonic I come out dere an' paste you all overtones from the fowls in the over Noo York State.

As he approached the bend, ingly. Mr. Tarantino's rendition of "Il Faced with unexpected opposi-Trovatore" was just ending. But tion a good general knows how to such a decree can mean when carried out by the arrogant despots of the Nazi party. One need the full works on the final notes. ed to qualify as a good general. only read the testimony of Fritz Wherefore Mr. Tarantino threw From one of bluster and ferocity, back his head, opened his mouth his mien became almost servile. realize how such a man would terrifyingly and gave "Il Trovatore" all he had. His truck ca- the world at large. "I driva da

the middle of the road. sharply to the right. A split in-stant later Anotnio Giuseppe Tar-antino got wise to himself. "Il bed face of the Weasel, searching Trovatore" died unfinished on his for sympathy.

lips. A short babbled prayer to also to the right.

There followed five separate events of more or less importance. (1) The Ford delivery truck operated by Mr. Joseph Sandham darted gaily off the road, nuzzled its front fender against a telegraph Red rooster, becoming bored with pole and stopped. (2) The truck the harem that was clucking important segment of the coun- land Red variety fell off the back of Mr. Tarantino's truck and

both labor and capital in Ger-cher woke up with a forgivable many which has escaped much start. (5) Ed the Weasel got off idly against him. He began to foreign comment. Germany is in- one of the finest, most fluent plead. to make herself independent of no sounds on the Albany Post maka me pay for da chicks, so

> Kelly was the first to speak. "Nice going," she said. "It's a wonder we aren't all dead."

Ed the Weasel began to fume.

"Now look what you went an The injustice of this smote loe

"Me?" he ejaculated. "My gosh, dint of an enormous expenditure but for me you'd be tuning up a all, you've got 20 thousand." of capital and labor the low-grade harp about now. It was that iron ores of Austria age to be ex- guy's fault. Whoever's driving

equal the production of one Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino was cents, I'd . . American worker. It is easy to coming to in the front seat of his eliminate unemployment wher- truck. Not that Mr. Tarantino stopped him. ever a people tolerates such eco- had been knocked out. It took nomic vagaries on the part of its more than a little motoring accident to knock out such as Mr. him catch his chickens. We'll On the same day which ,Ger- Tarantino. But he had been shock- have a sort of a chicken hunt. many inaugurates its general ed and dazed. Now, however, And I whacky you for a partner, conscription of labor, Japan will what wits he had slowly collected Mr. Weasel. I'll bet you and I

Anjonio had not been in Amer-Germany accepts war measures ica for very many years. But he here.' while still at peace, Japan is en- had resided long enough to know gaged in a losing war and must that the best way to comport one's enforce a ruthless program of self after an automobile crash is Weasel was weak. Her brain had centrol. The military masters of to howl at the other fellow first, been flirting with the idea of get-Japan have realized too late that He climbed down out of his truck ting out of the car somehow and complete control of exports, im- with the intention of howling in escaping into the surrounding

sumption are all essential if a himself, as howls the lone wolf in would fall for this thin ruse. nation's economic life is to be the tall timber. But Fate had . She was right. The Weasel way across the road, a strong con- nerves. signment of clucking chickens fol-Japan's great mistake was to lowed, doubtless perceiving in him to catch no chickens," he grumassume that the "Chinese incid- a possible source of food. An- bled. "Start her up, you Joe fella, ent" would be settled in a few tonio Giuseppe Tarantino arrived an' make it snappy. An' as fer months. Militarists nearly always at Chandler & Sandham's Ford de- you, you thick-headed Dago, beat miscalculate. Japan's shortsighted livery truck in an aura of wrath it."

China's capacity for prolonged re- Mr. Tarantino paused at the ed it carefully away from the telesistance. They were unprepared side of the truck, peering through graph pole.

for a long war. Today they have the semi-gloom. The poultry for a long war. Today they have the semi-gloom. The poultry used up Japan's available restood embattled behind him, sources, and yet the war is not clucking in warlike fashion. Mr. half won. Next month they are Tarantino's bright eyes swept over putting into effect the war meas- Kelly and Joe in the front seat, ures which should have been im- decided that they looked refined out. He spoke,

We, who live under democra- pends upon the racial self for the from persisting in a mistake once cies, pay a price for our mistakes, maintenance of his own integrity, it has been made. Under dicta- our delays and our lack of effici- the more intolerant he becomes of torship misguided leaders carry ency. But we know what we are anything that deviates from the on until defeat abroad or eco- doing, we pay as we go, and we rigid pattern demanded

"Aw nuts," said Joe, who was

well-known rejoinder This

"Nutsa, hey?" he shouted. Well, nutsa to you. Now I tella

Tarantino the visage looked like Mr. Antonio Giuseppe Taran- something which might have ap-

"Sacramento." ejaculated An-

"My hero," said Kelly approv-

"Wotta I do?" he inquired of

reened around the curve almost in truck to Noo Yorka lika dees. He made a motion as if his hands Joe Sandham perceived this held a steering wheel. "I ama hap-Juggernaut roaring down upon py. I singa da song. An' den, lika him a fraction of a second before da light', comes-boom! Deesa Mr. Tarantino became aware of guy runa me down. An' da chicks, the danger. He swerved the Ford all ova hell." As he spoke he

"Well, that's a hot one," Joe his gods replaced it. With a said. "Picture me running him quick heave he swung his wheel, down. I had all I could do to miss his internal truck. He was square in the middle of the road.'

"Sure, he wuz," said the Weasel Judicially. "Of course," said Kelly, making it unanimous.

At this point a Rhode Island 'Shut up

"That's telling him," said Kelly. "Guess hewon't do that again." Mr. Tarantino perceived that the oposition was arraigned sol-

"Deesa guy I worka for," he Then, for a second, there were said. "Heesa one tough mug. He Joe-"you pays me. Den everasing fine. We shaka da hand. Wego.

Joe laughed. "Got it all figured out, haven't you? But don't make a pass at me. I'm not running this picnic. I'm only the chauffeur." Hesitantly, Mr. Tarantino turned his atteniton to the Weasel. "You pay?" he urged, wheed-

ingly. "I won't pay you a damn cent,"

roared the Weasel. "Oh, give the poor man a few dollars," said Kelly, softening. What would it be to you? After

"Nuttin' doin'." grumbled the "Whyn't he catch his Weasei. damn chickens, 'stead of standin' uses from two to three workers to Over on his side of the road here chewin' da fat. Fer two

exclamation from Kelly

'There's a brilliant idea." she cried. "We'll all get out and help could catch twice as many chickens as Joe and-and Garibaldi

Even as she spoke Kelly realized that this attempt to trick the darkness. But she doubted it He had thought to howl all by even such as Mr. Wcynowski

seen fit to provide him with as-made a gesture of annoyance. All sistance. As he began picking his this flubdub was getting on his

"You ain't gittin' outa dis car

Obediently Joe kicked the starter. The Ford coughed. Joe back-

And then, very suddenly, shrill whistle pierced the blackness around them. A moving light appeared around the bend in the road. Another, And still another. Motors roared. An authoritative voice shouted some

thing unintelligible. The next instant that section of the Albany road was crawling with state troopers.

(To Be Continued)

The more the individual de-

Lil' Abner



THEY DECIDED T'COME BY TRAIN PANSY! BURGPPUR OFF

BUT I WON'T HOLD IT

FUNNY, ISN'T IT?





By Thompson and Coll

Myra North, Special Nurse

I'M SORRY TO HAVE

1 COULD MEET YOU

PLACED YOU UNDER OBLI-

SEEMED THE ONLY WAY

CONFOUND THAT GUY CARDELL ... HE'S GOING TO GET ME IN SAY, MISTER - IF YOU COULD DO THAT, I'D DON'T TALK LIKE THAT, LILY- I'M REALLY SORRY FOR YOU, I'M GOING TO ASK BEN TO GIVE YOU AGAINST YOU, MR. CAR. BE YOUR PALFOR A JOB

**Boots and Her Buddies** 









By Martin

By Crane

By Blosser

Wash Tubbs









Freckles and His Friends









Out Our Way

By Williams Our Boarding House

with Major Hoople



WHEN YOU STEP OUT OF KAFF KAFF YOU SEE, THAT FLYING CABOOSE ONTO AFTER A PLANE GAINS A CLOUD, YOU'LL NEED MORE THAN YOUR SUSPENDERS TO HOLD YOU UP SPEED IT CAN RETAIN ITS BUOYANCY, OR LIFT, WITH LESS WING SURFACE WINGS WITHIN THEM-SELVES, THUS, WE REDUCE YEH! ANY MAN CAN WALK RESISTANCE, GIVING MORE BUT IT TAKES A GOOD , POWER FOR SPEED ---HAW! FANCY TRAVELING MAN TO WALK OVER 'EM 2000 MILES AN HOUR! -MY WORD! HEAD'S IN



PERSONALS

CLUB-FEATURES-

# WOMAN'S PAGE

AMY BOLGER Editor, Phone 692-

FASHIONS-ACTIVITIES-

SOCIETY

Anderson is taking place here on

For Guest At

Mrs. F. A. Ferguson and her

Mrs. C. M. Newman presided at

at either side. Summer flowers.

iris, roses and daisies, were atrac-

tively arranged in the home for



Republican Club

Meeting Program

of Wide Interest

One of the events of widespread

interest for the week is the meet

ing of the Delta County Repub-

lican Woman's club, which will be

Joseph J. Herbert, prominent

Thompson, of Lansing, chairman

Mrs. Harold Gasman, contralto,

A short but important business

meeting of the club will precede

All women of the district are

cordially invited to attend.

o'clock at the Sherman Hotel.

Ferguson Home lican Woman's club, walth 12:30

tea Tuesday afternoon from two to velopment Bureau and a member

Assisting were Mrs. Guy W. of the State Central committee,

the serving table with its lovely will present a group of numbers.

BEAT WINTER'S HIGHER PRICES

MIDSUMMER SALE

GUARANTEED SAVINGS OF

20% to 35%

BELOW WINTER PRICES

the program.

## Escanaba Yacht **Club Sponsoring**

The Escanaba Yacht club will sponsor its mid-summer dancing Mrs. Callahan was a sister of party Saturday evening, July 9, Mrs. Fitzsimmons. at the Coliseum, to entertain Mrs. Willis Altenderfer of Ha-guests who will arrive here on gerstown, Md., the former Ethel that day on the Lake Michigan Cusson of this city, is the house Yacht Association Power Squad- guest of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Fer-

Harbor island in the afternoon, followed by the annual Venetian Night events at 9:30 o'clock in

William Beckstrom is chairman of the committee in charge, assisted by Dr. R. H. Banks, Denis McGinn and Arthur Fillion.

### Iron Mountain Club Invited to

The Chicago & North Western Raflway Woman's club has invited members of the Iron Mountain club to attend the midsummer picnic, which is to be held this afternoon at Pratt's, formerly Peterson's Tea Room, on M-35.

a picnic last week held at the Morrissey cottage at Spread Eagle. Escanaba club women, who wish transportation and those who have room in their cars for one or

# Highland League

more persons are asked to meet at

Grenier's hall at one o'clock.

The Highland Golf club woman's league will meet for its weekly matches this evening at 5:30 o'clock. New members of the club are particularly urged to attend. All play will be handicap.

The "dog watch" is a nautical term distinguishing two watches of two hours each-from 4 to 6 p. m. and from 6 to 8 p. m.

#### Gay Sash Is Trimming for White Cotton

BY MARIAN MARTIN



PATTERN 9763 Wear white this summer, and be fashfonable. Pattern 9763 gives the latest slant. Why not make it in white cotton with brilliant sash or "corselet" belt? See how astoundingly chic and unusual the neckline is, for all its simplicity. And notice that the side closing calls for jaunty buttons on the bodice and the skirt (which opens flat to simplify ironing). Such a cool, action-loving dress, ready for a tennis match, a regatta or a summer luncheon party! Make it of firm broadcloth, a slub cotton or linen. You can sew it up in no time!

Pattern 9763 may be ordered only in misses' and women's sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40. Size 16 requires 3 1-2 yards 36 inch fabric, and 1-2 yard

Send FIFTEEN CENTS in coins or stamps (coins preferred) for EACH MARIAN MARTIN pattern. Be sure to write plainly your SIZE, NAME, ADDRESS, and STYLE

#### Personal News

Mrs. W. J. Fitzsimmons and Dance on July 9 Mrs. W. J. Fitzsimmons and son Billy have returned from Ishpeming where they attended the funeral of Mrs. D. J. Callahan.

guson, 323 Ogden avenue.

The program for the day will Miss Marion Erickson has left include a picnic on the Yacht for Gary, Ind., after attending the funeral services here for August

Mrs. John Gherna and daughter, Mary Frances, of 911 First avenue south, are visiting friends and relatives in Calumet. Mrs. Waino Petaja, of 323

South Eleventh street, has been called to Calumet by the serious illness of her father, Chris Yoki. August T. Soder arrived Tuesday from Painesdale, Mich., call-C.&N.W. Picnic ed by the death of his mother,

Mr. and Mrs. Garrard W. Belanger have .. returned from a honeymoon motor trip through Canada, and are taking up their residence this week at 318 1/2 Lake Shore Drive.

Mrs. Hannah Johnson of Long Beach, Calif., formerly of this The Escanaba club women city, is visiting with her sister, were guests of Iron Mountain at Mrs. Mary Asp, 1213 Second avenue south.

Mrs. Robert L. McIntyre returned Tuesday from a week's visit with her parents in Chi-

Miss Leontine Cota and Mrs. Leonard Wickstrom have returned from a visit with relatives in Hermansville.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Flug and sons, Matches Tonight 606 South 16th street, are visiting in St. Paul, as the guests of Mr. Flug's mother, Mrs. Clara Rathbun.

#### NAHMA NEWS

CARD PARTY Nahma, Mich. - The Junior League under the Supervision of county. Henry Ward, WPA recreational The leader, sponsored a card party brary by the late Richard

Nahma Club house. in play and the prize awards were Mrs. Percy Stratton.

WOMAN'S CLUB club. It was decided to hold their 1607." annual picuic the first week in

August at Dr. J. E. Witter's ca-A social hour was enjoyed following the business session. Mrs. Cliff Frasher and Mrs. Albert Mercier were the prize winners in bridge and five hundred respec-

Refreshments were served at the close of the card contests. vary Baptist church this afternoon The committee in charge were, at 2:30 o'clock in the church par-Thomas Tobin, Mrs. Jack the hostess. Schwartz Sr., Mrs. Ed Tobin, Mrs. Charles Payne, Mrs. Fred Olmsted, Mrs. Dave Cloutier, Mrs. Andrew Krutina, and Mrs. rete

The next meeting will be in September.

PERSONALS Mr. and Mrs. Amos Kleindienst, are spending the summer on Muskee-kee Lake, as care-taker of the Charles E. Good's cabin.

Mrs. Robert Stellwagon, sons Walter and Bobbie of Detroit, Michigan, visited at the Clyde Tobin home on Thursday after-

his home with Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schwartz. Miss Patricia Tobin, daughter

Miss Ethel Druding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Druding, are expected home Saturday from De-St. Mary's School of Nursing.

Miss Harriet DeRosier, daugh- the summer school session. ter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry De-Rosier, and Miss Loretta Growill try out for Civil Service sineau and Alvin Thompson.

#### Marketplace Opens Here Saturday



City Marketmaster Carl E. Anderson yesterday announced that the city marketplace will be open for the season Saturday morning. Early vegetables, home grown strawberries, chickens, eggs and other farm produce will be available.

graphy during the past three cen-

GARDEN NEWS

BIRTHDAY PARTY

old daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

George Farley, was little hostess

to several friends Friday to cele-

brate her birthday. Her guests,

were served icecream and cake,

zala, Phyllis Kauthen, June Kau-

nor Mae La Belle, Beverly Lester,

BASEBALL

noon, the home team winning by

The City Team winning over

the Second team in a game play-

PERSONALS

and daughters Irene and Joyce

of Chicago arrived here Saturday

afternoon to visit at the home of

Mr. and Mrs. William Brockley

Mr. and Mrs. Perry Pardee jr.

at the home of Mr. and Mrs.

liam Horning home Sunday were

Millard Larson of Escanaba is

spending a vacation on the Wil-

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Des Rochers

and daughter Mary Alice spent

Sunday with relatives in Esca-

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Clifton and family called on relatives in Fay-

TRENARY NEWS

Church Gives

Trenary, Mich .- The ladies of

the St. Rita's church gave a 25

cent plate lunch Sunday, June 26

in the Trenary town hall. The

dinner consisted of mashed pota-

toes, hamburgers, baked beans,

cabbage salad, pickles, cake and

Mr. Frank Runsat, former Al-

ger county sheriff, called on

Little Betty Richmond, the eight year old daughter of Mr.

and Mrs. Frank Richmond fell.

while playing in their home yard.

striking her elbow. The member

continued to pain and on taking

the child to Marquette for an

Xray they found the bone was

Matt Viitale from Diffen was visitor in Trenary Saturday.

Mrs. Pearl Griffin and son, who have been visiting at the home of

her father Mr. Lester Sayers.

Mrs. Ben L. Gregg called on

have returned to their home in

Traverse City.

friends in Trenary Saturday.

There were 168 plates

of Fayette were callers at the Wil-

ing, and with other relatives.

liam Andrews home Sunday.

Melvin and Leland Beeck.

liam Horning farm.

ette Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Lockhart

games which were played.

a score of 7-1.

ed Sunday afternoon

gifts,

who presented many nice

Garden, Mich .- Joanne, 7 year

### Valuable Volume, Printed In 1607, Richard B. Stack Gift To Carnegie Library ing seven pounds, born Thursday, June 23, at their home in Perron-

In 1607 the oldest English settlement in America was establish- by eight and one-half inches in ed in what is now Virginia, under size and three inches thick, conthe leadership of John Smith. tains an "almanache for 39 years That same year in far off Eng- from 1603 to 1641." Included in land, a book was printed which the text is the Apocrypha and the

valuable, as well as the oldest and though difficult to peruse owing most unusual volume in Delta to the various changes in ortho-The book was given the

Wednesday evening at the Stack, who in turn had received it as a gift from his mother, the Tables of five hundred were late Mrs. John K. Stack, Sr. It is entitled "The Book won by Mrs. Victor Thibault and Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalmes of David."

The title page reyeals that the The Woman's Club held a busi- book was printed in London ness meeting on Thursday eve- "Robert Barker, Printer to the ning of last week, at the Nahma King's most excellent Majestie,

#### Church Events

Ladies' Aid

The public is cordially invited to the Ladies' Aid meeting of the Cal-Mrs. Lawrence Kruchenski, Mrs. lors, Mrs. Harold Frans will be

> Prayer Meeting The weekly prayer service at the

Calvary Baptist church will be held this evening at 7:45. Following the prayer service the church membership will meet for its quarterly business meeting.

work. Both girls completed a course in the stenotype department of Cloverland Commercial College.

Miss Muriel Tobin Miss Olive McClinchy, and Mrs. Anne Fleming, returned from Big Rapids Albert Pollack is now making where they attended the first session of summer school. Miss Mcclinchy will visit a week at her father's home before returning to of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Tobin, and Big Rapids for the second summer school session.

George Davis Sunday. Mrs. Fleming, Misses Shirley DeRosier, and Muriel Tobin, entroit where they are students at rolled Monday at Northern State the Misses Nancy Jean Olmsted, Teachers College, Marquette, for Gloria Pierce and Cecily Heafield,

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Cousineau sons Earl and Leonard, and Miss leau, daughter of Mrs. Dan Gro- Claire Marie Schwartz visited leau, Isabella, Michigan, left over the weekend in Iron Moun-Saturday for Detroit where they tain, at the homes of John Cou-

Copyright, 1938, by William J. Miller Here is a pleasant little game that will give you a message every day. It is a numerical puzzle designed to spell out your fortune. Count the letters in your first name. If the number of letters is 6 or more, PATTERN TOGETHER TWENTYSUBTREM TWENT number. Start at the upper left hand corner of the rectangle and friends in Trenary on Saturday check every one of your key numbers, left to right. Then read the evening.

message the letters under the checked figures give you.

Mrs. Andrew Rogers and

### Births

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Hoes are the parents of a daughter, weighville. The baby's name will be Kay Marie.

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Miron, Cor-The volume which is thirteen born Tuesday, June 28, at St. Fran cis hospital.

has recently become the property New Testament. It is bound in kee Sunday morning. Mrs. Hanson of the Carnegie Public Library of leather, the paper in strong and is the former Marie Frederickson in surprisingly good condition, of Esconaba. This is the third and the print is large and plain, child born to the couple.

In the Turner valley of the province of Alberta, Canada, crude oil production is 10,000 barrels daily, in addition to 2000 barrels of naphtha daily.

daughter Mary Jane called on Mrs. Nester Orava and her infant son Jackie LeRoy on Saturday evening.

Mrs. Theodore Lampri, accompanied by her sister Mrs. Ernest Paulsen, motored to Detroit Monday morning after visiting with their folks Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Cauchon, for a few weeks. Mrs. and included Helen Grace Piz-Lampri's home is in Detroit.

Mr. Nestor Orava and Charles Tatrow, Helen Berg, Charles R. Little motored to Green Bay, Beeck, Nadine Lester, Wayne Far- Wis. Sunday morning, and were ley, Jeannine Guertin, Rose Marie Zeiters and Miss Sivea Johnson. Guertin, Charlene Winter, Elea-Mr. and Mrs. Grant Taylor and sons Junior and Francis, visited Patricia Truckey and Mary Beauat the Reginald Bailey home, Sunchamp of Escanaba. Eleanor Mae

and Beverly won prizes in the Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Joel of Winters, were Escanaba callers and the Sunday. Mrs. Frank Coaster, of Trau-PACIFIC NORTHWEST The Nahma Recreation Class under the direction of Henry

nik, was a caller at the C. R. Lit-Ward played the boys of the Recreation Class here Friday after- the home Saturday.



nell, are the parents of a daughter.

A ten-pound son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Peary Hanson of Milwau-

SEATTLE MT. RAINIER MT. BAKER

# LOW SUMMER FARES

Pay-as-you-go or travel on a prepaid all-expense tour. Ask for free booklet "Pacific Northwest Vacation Suggestions."

J. C. Prien, General Agent The Milwaukee Road 701 N. Water St. (at E. Wisconsin Ave.)

The MILWAUKEE ROAD

51.20

# SALE of REMNAN

- Congoleum
- Felt Base
- Printed Linoleums
- Inlaids

Wide range sizes and prices from small pieces suitable for entries up to

41 FT. x 6 FT. Suitable for Pantry ...

WE STILL HAVE

Many Close-Out Patterns

GOLD SEAL 9x12. A real value at ......

Andrew Rogers and

3.....

#### the corn game contests. A tasty lunch was served after which Miss Boileau was presented with a beau--:- Social-Club -:tiful gift. Her marriage to Edmond

For Miss Bolleau

Miss Margaret Boileau, past pres-Miss Margaret Bolleau, passification ident of St. Anne's Girls' Sodality, whose marriage is taking place in Charming Tea July, was the guest of honor at a cottage party, at which the Sodality entertained last evening at the Cayen summer home. Forty guests were present. Miss Boileau was presented with a number of lovely daughter, Miss Athlyn Deshais, en Manistique attorney, who is presitertained fifty guests at a charming dent of the Upper Peninsula De-

Story Hour at Park A story hour will be held at 10:30

six o'clock at their home, 323 Ogden of the Republican State Central avenue, complimentary to their committee, will be the speaker of clock near the band stand at Ludguest, Mrs. Willis Altenderfer, of the afternoon, and also present ngton park for children of all ages. Hagerstown, Maryland, the former at the meeting will be James Handicraft classes will meet in the Ethel Cusson of Escanaba. afternoon. Both programs are in charge of WPA recreation. Traverse, Mrs. Robert L. McIntyre who is touring the upper penin-Calvary Baptist Aid and Miss LaVerne Newman,

A meeting of the Ladies' Aid Calvary Baptist church will be held this afternoon at 2:30 silver service and centerplece of with accompaniment by Mrs. F. the church parlors, effectively combined seasonal flow- M. Fernstrom. Mrs. Harold Frans is hostess. All ers in a low bowl with ivory tapers members and friends are cordialinvited.

#### Salent Aid Today

The Ladies' Aid of Salem Evangelical Lutheran church is meeting this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Mrs. Emma Nelson, Mrs. Helen Paul and Mrs. Sophie Peters are members of the hostess committee.

Bridal Shower Miss Margaret Boileau, bride-

elect, was the guest of honor at a single gift shower arranged by members of the staff of Lauerman Brothers store and held Monday evening at her home. Miss Gusta Klein had high score in bridge and Miss Lottie Fatoush, high score in



### THE OLYMPIAN



**GREAT SCENIC ROUTE** 





Be sure your ticket reads via

YOUR CHOICE WILL BE STORED FREE OF CHARGE UNTIL WANTED

If you have any intention of owning a fur coat

this coming winter, come in-see what will be

worn-select your coat and make a small de-

Frederick-James coats are of unusual qualityevery coat superbly matched, hand customed. Each individually styled — exquisite collars exclusive sleeve developments—boxy swaggers

—tuxedos and other advanced styles.

AND MAY BE PAID FOR IN CON-

VENIENT DEFERRED PAYMENTS.

REPAIRING

RESTYLING

STORAGE COMMENCING AT NOON

TODAY ALL DAY THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH

**FILLION'S SHOE STORE** 

1893 - 45 YEARS OF FUR SERVICE - 1938

## REACTION HITS STOCK NARKET

STOCK MARKET AVERAGES Compiled by The Associated Press 80 15 15 00 Ind's Rails Ut's Stocks D.9 44.8 45.0 87.1 62.8 47.9 83.7 76.8 41.7 Am Sti Fdrs ..... Movement in Recent Years 1832 low ...... 17.5 8.7 23.9 1923 high ..... 146.9 153.9 184.3 1927 low ...... 51.6 95.3 61.5

BY FREDERICK GARDNER New York. June 28 (AP)-A handful of stock market specialties developed rising vigor of their own today and left many recently strong leaders out on a losing Aviation Corp barnsdall Oil ...... Bendix Aviat ...... Beth Steel ...... Bohn Al & Brass

While there were a few gainers of 3 points or so, small declines predominated at the finish and there was a handful of wider losses in evidence.

Statistical forces found a grain of comfort in the fact the second day's set-back was accomplished bur Add Mach on a further substantial drop in Butler Bros volume. It was felt in most quarmainly the result of last week's violent upturn and was hardly indicative of a definite change in Canad Pacific ..... ters that the 2-day reaction was

indicative of a definite change in Canas (J 1) Co ...

Trend.

Transfers totalled only 1,289,- Cerro De Pas

720 shares compared with 2,105,- Checker Cab ...

840 yesterday and more than 2,- Chi & N West ...

400 000 when the list was climb-400.000 when the list was climbing sharply last Thursday. The Associated Press average of 60 issues was off .2 of a point at 44.8.

Stocks slipped at the start but Column 6 4 kis.

Prices shifted from plus to minus signs and vice versa during the Count Invest Tr. remainder of the proceedings.

While not entirely unexpected. Comwith & South ... the action of Santa Fe directors in Congress Cigar . again deferring consideration of interest on the road's 4 percent Cont Can .. adjustment bonds and omitting Cont Motors the semi-annual dividend on the Corn Product preferred due at this time, helped to chill sentiment. The adjustment issue moved up 1 5-8 points at 87 5-8 in the listed bond division, but the senior stock yielded 3 4 at 45 % and the common was down 1 5-8 at 30.

Wilson & Co. voted dividend El Power & LA deferment on its \$6 cumulative El Storago Bat ... preferred and, on four sales, the Erie RR stock dropped 6 1-8 points to 40. Fed Screw International Harvester, lately Firestone TAR .... a strong mover, lost 1% at 63 1/2 Follansbee Bros on word the company would cur-

tail operations beginning July 1. Gen Foods Steels tilted forward for a while as other corporations in this field Gen Ry Signal followed the lead of U. S. Steel Glidden Communications of the state o U. S. Steel was up 1-8 at 53 1-8 Graham-Paige Mot

and Bethlehem off 3-8 at 56. Bonds were mixed and comnodities generally lower. Wheat at Chicago was off 1 1-8 to 1 1/2 cents a bushel and corn down 3-8; to 7-8. Cotton was up 5 cents to off 15 cents a bale. Sterling and off 15 cents a paid. State slightly lilinois Central the French franc were slightly lilinois Central Indian Refin ... higher in terms of the dollar.

22%, Creole Petroleum 22%, Alabama Great Southern 38, Newmont Mining 66 1/2, Nehi Corp. 46 Int Tel & Tel and Northern States Power "A" Interst Dept 12 1-8. Lower were Sherwin Williams, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and American Gas & Electric. Sales Kelsey-Hayes Wh A. against 275,000 Monday.

#### DAY'S MARKETS IN BRIEF

New York, June 28 (A)-Stocks: Irregular; specialties

Bonds: Mixed; governments Curb: Uneven; profit selling Midland Stl Prod .....

Foreign Exchange: Steady; sterling higher. Cotton: Easy; July liquidation. Sugar: Even; trade support.

Coffee: Narrow; spots steadier. Wheat: Lower; Canadian

drought relieved. Corn: Easy; favorable weather conditions.

Cattle: Strong to higher.

Hogs: 10 to 20 lower. WHAT STOCK MARKET DID (By The Associated Press)

Tues. 401 Packard Motor Declines \_\_\_\_\_ 377 343 Unchanged \_\_\_\_\_ 176 163

Total issues \_\_\_\_ 843 FOREIGN EXCHANGE

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New York, June 28 (F)—Closing rates of foreign exchange in New York follow:
Great Britain in dollars, work follow:
Great Britain, 4.95 5-8; 60-day bills.
4.94 7-8; Canada, Montreal in New York, 92.00; New York in Montreal, 101.00; Belgium, 16.97; Czechoslovakia, 2.47½; Denimark, 22.12; Finland, 2.20; France, 2.78 5-8; Germany 40.29, benevolent 20.65, travel 23.15; Greece, 91½; Hungary, 19.85; Italy, 5.26½; Jugoslavia, 2.85; Netherlands, 55.37; Norway, 24.90; Poland, 18.87; Portugal, 4.50 3-4; Rumania, .75; Spain, unquoted; Sweden, 25.55; Switzerland, 2.93; Argentina, 33.08n; Brazil (free) 5.90n; Mexico City, 21.50n; Japan, 28.92; Hongkong, 30.35; Shanghai, 18.75.
Rates in spot cables unless otherwise indicated.

GOVERNMENT BONDS New York, June 28 (F)—Closing prices: TREASURY 3 2-8s, 43-40, June, 106.21. 3 3-8a, 43-41, March, 107.25.
2 3-8a, 47-43, 110.16.
2 3-4a, 45-44, 109.20.
4a, 54-44, 109.20.
4a, 54-44, 109.20.
2 3-4a, 47-45, 106.15.
2 3-4a, 47-45, 106.15.
2 3-4a, 51-48, 104.16.
2 3-4a, 51-48, 104.16.
2 3-4a, 51-48, 104.16.
2 3-4a, 51-45, 104.16.
2 3-4a, 54-51, 103.6.
3a, 48-54, 106.15.
2 7-5a, 60-55, 103.21.
2 3-4a, 53-58, 101.23.
2 3-4a, 59-56, 102.18.
FEDERAL FARM MTG.
3 3-4a, 59-56, 102.18.
FEDERAL FARM MTG.
3 3-4a, 64-44, 106.18. 3 2-8s 48-41, March, 107.25,

NEW YORK STOCKS (Last Sales)

Andes Copper ..

Cudahy Pack

Detroit Edison

Du Pont De N

Fed Mot Truck .

Granty Con Min ....

Hercules Powder

Hudson Motor

Interst Dept Stores... Jewel Tea

Kresge (88) ...

Kroger Grocery
Lehigh Val Coal Pf\_

Liggett & My B .

Louisv & Nash

Mack Trucks .... Magma Copper

Marshall Field .....

-Kan-Texas -

other Lode C M ..

Motor Products ...

Murray Corp .... Nash-Kelvinator

Nat Pow & Lt

Northern Pacific

Patino Mines

Penney (JC)

Phelps Dodge .

Pure Oil Radio Corp of Am ... Radio-Keith-Orph ....

Schulte Ret Stores Pf. Shell Union Oil .....

skelly Oil \_\_

Southern Pacific .

outhern Ry Pf ...

Stand Brands \_\_\_\_\_ Stand Com Tob \_\_\_\_

Sparks Withington

Stand Gas & El ... Stand Oil Cal .... Stand Oil Ind .... Stand Oil NJ .....

Stewart-Warn ...... Studebaker Corp ... Sutherland Pap .....

NY Central RR \_\_\_\_ NY Shipbuilding \_\_\_\_ North Amer Co \_\_\_\_

Masonite Corp ....

Miami Copper

Mo Pacifie ..... Montgom Ward

Mid-Cont Per

Ludlum

Loose-Wiles Biscult...

Louisv G&E A .....

	Union Oll Cal managed to the managed to the control of the control	
9331	Union Pacific	78.00
-	United Aircraft	28,12
27,70	United Corp	8.00
10.00	Unit Fruit	63.00
88.50	United Gas Imp	10.12
10,62	U S Indus Alee manage attentions and the state of the sta	
1.00	US Leather A	0.80
167.00	Da Pubber	22.42
48.25	US Brack RAM	86,80
2.25	US Breed was missing	88.18
96,00	US Steel Pf	102.75
28.00	Util Pow & Lt A	.75
8.16	Vanadium Corp	17.00
6.75	a live in a kind	
88.00	Wabash Ry	1.50
85.80	Warner Bros Piet	8.50
30.75	West Maryland	3.62
13.87	West Union Tel	25,50
19.25	Westingh Air Br	23.62
	West El & Mfg	98.00
46.87	White Motor Woolworth (F W)	9.62
24.78	Woolworth (F W)	45.18
139.62	Worthington Pak	16.50
77.50	Wright Aero	100
9.75	Yeliow Tr & Coach.	18.63
6.00	Young Spg & W Youngst Sa & T	17.00
7.00	Youngst Sa & T	39.50
29.62	Barber Co.	18,62
41.00	Consolidated Edison	26.12
	Homestake Mining	59.25
5.12	Lone Star Cement	48.25
44.75		
	Total Sales Today 1	289,720
30.00	Previous Day	71.5
24.25	Week Ago	1. 25
3.25	Year Ago	-
4.87	Two Years Ago	19.35
8.12		782
6.25		
15.50		
13.12		14.7
56.00		
56,00		

16.25

NEW YORK CURB (Closing Quotations)

		_	
25 50 62	Ainsworth Alum Co Am	7.78	
5.1 87	A. Cyan B	22.75	
.75 .12	Am Cyan B  Am Gas & El  Am Light & T  Am Sup Power	28.75 18.25 .75	١
.62	Am Sup P 1 Pf	110	
.00	Ark Nat Gas A	3.75	İ
00	Assoc G & El A	1.00 6.87	l
.87	Bliss (EW) Brown F&W But N & Ep Pf	7.87 6.50	ı
.00	Buf N & Ep Pf	1,25	ı
.12	Carib Syn	1 05	١
.62	Cities Service	.50	١
,50	Comwith Edis		l
.00	Cons Coppermin	4.87	l
00,0	Cord Corp		I
.87 .12	Davenp Hos	2.80	١
1.50	El Bond & Sh El Bond & Sh Pf Elect Share Emp G & F 8 Pc Pf	8.87	I
0.87	Elect Share	2.12	I
1,75	Empire Pow	51.75	١
5.50 1.25	Excello Corp		١
8.00	Fairchild Av Ford M Can A Ford M Can B	18.50	
5.00	Ford M Can B		
0,00	Vord M Fran Ford Mot Ltd Grand Rap V	4.87	
0.00	Gulf Oil	40,50	,
8,50		8.75	
6.00	Humble Oil	67.00	,
9,00 0,87	Imp Oil Ltd	17.87	
9,00 2,62	Auter Oth D		
8.50	Lit Bros		
9.87		8.12	
7,00	Newmont Min	66.50	)
2.25	Ning Hud A Way	8.50	
5.50	Niles-Bem-P Nipissing Mns	4.62	2
9.00 8.28		12.11	
0,87 5,11		2.00	Ö
0,21	St. Oil Ky	17.50	Ó
4.78	St Pow O La	20.00	
27.25	I Unit Gas	3.8	
17.8	71-14 74 4 m	2.6	2
9.50	. Unit Verde	23.5	
11.8	I CHILLY & Ind		
7.8	Course cerifice (Bem)	9.1	2
7.5		162,00	0
75.0	Tot bond sales	300,00	0
12.8	1 Tot bond sales yr ago		
6.0 48.5	0		•
81.5	0	-	•

#### CHICAGO PRICES

Chicago, June 28 (#)—Lard, tierces, 8.55 nom.; loose, 7.92 nom.; bellies, 10.62. CHICAGO BUTTER

CHICAGO EGGS Chicago, June 28 (F)—Eggs 18,168, easy; fresh graded, extra firsts, local 19½; cars 19 3-4; firsts, local 19, cars 19½; storage packed extras 20¼, firsts 20; other prices

37.50 unchanged. CHICAGO POTATOES

22.50
Chicago, June 28 (P)—Potatoes 96, on track 373, total U. S. shipments 554. New stock good, triumphs steady, demand fair, other stock dull, demand slow; supplies heavy; sacked per cwt. Bliss triumphs. Arkansas. U. S. No. 1, 1.82½ to 1.85; Louisians, fair quality, 1.60; Oklahoma. U. S. No. 1, 1.65 to 1.85; California White Rose, U. S. No. 1, 1.50 to 1.75; U. S. commercials, showing spotted sacks, decay, 1.20 to 1.45; Missouri cobblers, generally fair quality and dirty, 1.10 to 1.20; Virginis cobblers, U. S. No. 1, 1.35 to 1.50, showing decay, 1.28. CHICAGO POTATOES

decay, 1.28.

CHICAGO LIVESTOCK

Chicago, June 28 (A)—Hog prices continued to sag and closed at the low point today. Most late sales showed declines of 18 to 25 cents. Both cattle and lambs sold actively strong to higher. Light steers, rearlings and beifers showed more upturn than the weightler kinds.

Hogs 17,000, including 3,500 direct; market slow, mostly 10 to 20 lower than Monday's average, spots 25 lower late; top 9,00, good and choice 170 to 230 lbs., 8.85 to 9,00; 240 to 270 lbs., 8.60 to 8.85; 280 to 325, lbs., 8.25 to 8.60; good 350 to 450 lb. packing sows, 7.00 to 7.40; lighter weights, 7.50 to 7.75, fgw to 7.90; 450 lbs. up, 6.75 to 7.60; shippers took 1,500; estimated holdover 2,006.

Cattle 7,000, caives 1,500, mediumweight and weighty steers fully steady; light atters, yearlings and heifers, especially heifers, active and strong to 28 higher; bat steers averaged 1,115 lbs. at 11.00; yearlings 10.25; light heifer yearlings 10.20; both heifer prices new on crop; cows scarce and steady; bulls atrong to 18 higher; wealers firm; most cutter grade cows, 4.25 to 8.25; practical top, sausage bulls 6.65; vealers 8.75 down.

Sheep 5,000; including 2,500 direct; late

FOR BOND LIST BOND MARKET AVERAGES.

Compiled by The Associated Front 20 10 10 16
Rails Ind'ls Ut's Foreign Net change. Tuesday ...... Previous day Month ago .. Previous day 58.2 96.5 91.5
Month ago ... 51.8 96.4 89.9
Year ago ... 90.9 102.2 95.5
1938 high ... 70.5 98.0 92.2
1938 low ... 46.6 98.0 85.8
1937 high ... 90.0 104.4 102.8
1937 low ... 70.8 96.5 90.8
1938 low ... 45.8 40.0 64.6
1938 high ... 101.1 98.5 103.9
Tuesday .... Year ago ... 1988 high ... 1988 low ... 1987 high ... 1987 low ... 1928 high ...

New York, June 28 (A)-Some classes of railroad bonds came under pressure today but the generally steady trend of the market

was little affected. On a sharply increased turnover, U. S. governments finished 1-32 to 5-32 of a point up except in a few cases where sales were
negligible. Long-term treasury
bonds were in good demand, especially those maturing between cially those maturing between

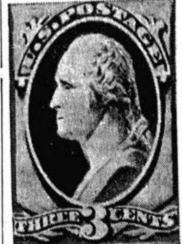
value, compared with \$7,105,250 earned. the day before.

The Associated Press average of 20 rails and 10 utilities were each .3 of a point lower while the industrials gained as much and the foreign group was unchanged.

The International Society of Collectors of Lead Soldiers dis- Hans Gainer & Sons-Machine and Blackplayed more than 10,000 such toys at their Paris convention.

Classified Ads cost little but do a big job.

### STORIES IN STAMPS



How Well Was George Washington Educated?

EXTENSIVE estates and a large income provided handsomely for the youth George Washington, except in the field of education. So meager were the facilities of the Colonies during these early 1700's that even children of the richest were forced to depend on the poor common schools, which offered only the rudimentary branches.

So it was that such education as Washington had was completed before he was 16. As a growing lad, he was not remarkable as a scholar; was reserved, sedate. At the age of 13 he wrote out for his own use 110 maxims of civility and good behavior.

His chief inclination seemed toward mathematics. Hence his last two years of formal study were devoted to engineering, geometry, trigonometry and surveying. It was probably because surveying promised advantages, in view of the wild state of the country and the increasing demand for accurate surveys, that Washington entered it professionally. It was to lead him, indirectly, toward the Presidency, for his success early established a solid reputation for him among the leading

men of Virginia. Washington is shown above on the 3-cent green of the issue of 1870, enlarged more than two times actual size. (Copyright, 1938, NEA Service, Inc.)

steady; bulls atrong to 15 higher; vealers firm; most eutter grade cows. 4.25 to 5.25; practical top, sausage bulls 6.53; vealers 8.75 down.

Sheep 5.000, including 2.500 direct; late Monday old crop clipped lambs and aprings are grade or paying lambs 8.25 to 5.75; westerns 8.50 to 8.65; fed Californias at outside; medium and good clipped lambs 5.00 to 5.50; to 6.50; to

# TREND STEADY Basement and Attic "Discards" are Easily Sold Thru These Want-Ads.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES Daily rate, consecutive insertions Rate per line 

WHEN AND WHERE TO PLACE WANT ADS The Classified Advertising Department is 600-602 LUDINGTON ST.

These offices are open to receive adver-tisements from 8 s. m. to 8 p. m., daily. All ade received up until 6 p. m. will ap-pear in editions the following day. 693 PHONE

Ask For Adtaker CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INFORMATION

Errors in cuvertisements should be re-ported immediately. The Daily Press will not be responsible for more than one in-

cially those maturing between 1950 and 1960.

New York Central 5s of 2013 proved vulnerable to offerings and ended 3 lower at 53.

Japanese and Italian government issues were on the offered side but displayed fair resistance while other foreign dollar bonds held to a narrow range with gains and losses fairly well divided.

Sales totalled \$8,013,150, par yalue, compared with \$7,105,250

The Daily Press makes an earnogieffect to seep its suvertising countries tree or deterrine and unsuccessed and unsuccessed to report unsatisfactory destings with any

PLEASE DO NOT ask for information China, and India always are from three to 13 stories high, but never have an even number of stories.

PLEASE DO NOT ask for information on bind sos. The Daily Press will not discuss the identity of any tox number of give any information not contained in the sad itself. A flat charge of the will be stories.

#### Personal

smith works. Electric westing. 682 N. zvin St. Phone 1669. FOR Warm Air Furnaces, Air Condition-ing, Coal Stokers and Furnace Repairs CALL Pearson Boiler Mfg. C.. PHONE

FURNACE NEED CLEANING?
ave it done the "Holland Way". HOL
LAND FURNACE CO. Phone 267-W.

NEW SOLES and heels make those com-fortable old shoes good as new. Call 447. GEORGE BLOOM at Manning & Sulli-C-178

C28

AGENCY. APPOINTMENTS for WEDDING PHOTO GRAPHS may be made at any time most convenient for you. Phone 128. SEL-KIRK STUDIO. C28

#### Household Goods

FOR SALE—Complete household furniture for 7 room house. Inquire 324 S. 16th St., between 1:30 and 5:30 p. m. 5085-177-6t

CLOSING OUT our line of gas ranges and Buy now and save. Northern Apliance Co., 805 Ludington St. 5031-179-3t Co., 805 Ludington St.

FOR SALE-Wood and coal kitchen range
5079-180-1t

Wanted to Rent

WANTED TO RENT-5 room house or apartment, must be modern. Call 684. 5076-179-3t

BOSTON COPPERS Boston, June 28 (A)-Closing prices: Copper Range North Butte ....

MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN

Minneapolis, June 28 (F)—Wheat, cash, No. 1 heavy dark northern. 961/2 to 1.021/2: No. 1 red durum, 74 3-4 to 75 3-4.
Flour, carload lots, per barrel in 98 lb-cotton sacks: Family patents, 15 lower, 5,85 to 6.05; standard patents, 15 lower, 505 to 8.28. Shigmants 28, 23. 5.05 to 5.25. Shipmenta 28,733. Bran, 16.50 to 17.00.

#### Specials at Stores

USED Electric Refrigerators and iceboxes
FOR SALE CHEAP. MATTAG SALES
a SERVICE, Inc., 1119 Ludington St.
Phone 22. C-12

SPECIAL! Porch Gliders elightly dam-aged in transportation. 50% OFF! PELTIN'S FURNITURE STORE. C-18

We just received more of those Studio Couches with the popular new Velvet coverings. They're really "tops" in couches. PETERSEN FURNITURE SHOP

DELFT THEATRE ticket at the Press office for Mrs. Anna Anderson, N. 16th St.

FOR THE JUNE BRIDE—A ring of last-ing quality, \$3.95 to \$18. FELDSTEIN'S, 1002 Ludington St. C-12 JUNE SPECIAL—200 heads, 100 envelopes printed with your name. \$1. Office Service Co.

IT'S "SWIM WEATHER" and you'll enjoy it more in Genuine BVD Swim Trunks from ANDERSON-BLOOM at \$1.95 to \$2.95. MEN'S Swim Trunks \$1.95 to \$2.95. See the new Satin Lastex by BVD at AN-DERSON-BLOOM. C28

#### Help Wanted-Male

ALERT gas station attendants wanted.
Write experience and qualifications to
Box 5061, care of Daily Press.
5061-177-3t

WANTED—Married couple to take charge of overnight cabin resort. Man should have some business experience, and wife good housekeeper. Year round work. Good pay. Write Box XYZ, Escanshs 5075-179-2t

#### For Rent

FOR RENT-5 room furnished, heated up-per apartment with private bath. 1100 Seventh Ave. S. 5012-173-61 FOR RENT-6 room all modern house with garage. 309 S. 7th St. Phone 1991-W. 5915-177-3t

FOR RENT—6 room modern cottage at 1115 Tenth Ave. S. Available July 1st. John S. Lindsay. 5059-177-3t FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for house keeping. Inquire 610 Stephenson Ave. 5080-179-3t

FOR RENT-9 room strictly modern house with sun-porch and double garage. 311 8, 17th St. 5082-180-3t FOR RENT-Nicely furnished modern room heated apartment with private bath and entrance. 213 S. 9th St. 5086-180-1t

FOR RENT-4 room upper flat. 1812 First

#### CARD OF THANKS

fortable old shoes good as new. Call 447.

GEORGE BLOOM at Manning & Sullivan.

C-173

RIALTO THEATRE ticket at the Gladstone Press office for Mildred E. Larson.

SPECIAL—FAMOUS FULLER SHOWER BRUSH, now only \$2.89. John Kallman, Jr., R. I., Gladstone. Phone Eccanaba 833-F2.

FURNITURE in approved roof dwellings may be insured for as little as \$4 per \$1,000 for THREE YEAR TERM. "Do It Now". See—DELTA INSURANCE C28

AGENCY.

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere appreciation for the wonderful acts of kindness shown us by neighbors and friends at the time of the death of our brother, Joseph St. Peter. Especially do we wish to thank Mr. and Mrs. Frank Blowers, Father V. C. Savagreau, Mr. Morton, those who sent flowers, mass cards, those who served as pallbearers, the Knights of Columbus Lodge and all others, who alided us in so many ways. These acts of kindness will always remain with us.

MR. AND MRS. JOHN QUIGLEY, Nahma, Mich. 5087-180-1t

Look for Your Name In These Columns

FREE THEATRE TICKETS Every Day

Tickets Good Today or Tomorrow Only) Two Delft Tickets Two Rialto Tickets DELFT THEATRE

TODAY WHEN WERE YOU BORN" Margaret Lindsay . Anna May Wong

#### RIALTO THEATRE "BLAZING BARRIERS"

Frank Coghlan and "EXPENSIVE HUSBANDS" Patric Knowles

#### Automobiles

1936 Master Chev. Coach; 1931 Chev. &-Pass. Coupe; 1931 Chev. Sedan; 1936 Plymouth Town Sedan. Elmer Beaudry. Gladstons. C-172

1937 DODGE Deluxe 2-Door Touring Sedan in excellent condition with Philos Radio and Hester. A Bargain. CLARK MO-TORS, 316 Ludington St. C-26

#### SPECIALS JULY FOURTH

1986 FORD V-S TUDOR. 85 H. P. Motor. Good Tires, Blue, Motor Good. \$250 A Real Special for July 4th ...... \$250 1936 FORD V-S DELUXE FORDOR 85 H. P. Blue, Mohair Upholatery, Good Tires, Motor Tuned and \$430

Checked. Another Special 1985 PORD V-S TUDOR. 85 H. P. Black, New Pistons, Pins and Rings, New Heads, New Valves, Good 2900

SEE US FIRST. OUR ALLOWANCES

ARE FAIR AND WE SELL AT BOOK PRICE. SEE US NOW.

BRACKETT Chevrolet Co.

RADIATOR REPAIRS are made quickly permanently and at reasonable cost here. E. J. VINETTE, Opp. Postoffice. C28 1930 Essex Coupe, good mech. cond., A-1 Tires and Paint. Inquire Jack Anderson, Flooring Plant Add., Gladstone. G490-177-8t

### New Car

Appearance, performance and value at USED CAR PRICE

> 1937 CHEVROLET MASTER TOWN SEDAN

and all the value points of a new carl Ask Us The Price!

NORTHERN MOTOR CO.

GLADSTONE

This car has very low mileage

ESCANABA H. J. NORTON

1937 Canopy half-ton Chevrolet Truck Like new. A real buy. Inquire offic Buckeye Store, Gladstone. G493-180-3t DELFT THEATRE ticket at the Press office for Mrs. Louis Nelson, N. 16th St. FOR SALE-Model T Ford Tudor Sedan in good condition. Inquire 1005 Washing-

#### Lost

LOST-Pair of glasses at Palm Hotel. Finder please call 742-J. Reward. 5071-179-2t OST-Suitcase containing men's clothing between Iron Mountain and Rapid River June 26. Finder notify Raiph Clausen Rapid River, Reward. 5088-180-11

LEGALS

NOTICE OF MORTGAGE SALE

WHEREAS, John Narkota and Sofia Narkota, his wife, of Maple Ridge Township, Delta County, Michigan, made and executed a certain mortgage bearing date the 14th day of May, A. D. 1918 to The State Savings Bank of Escanaba, Michigan, which was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Delta and State of Michigan on the 15th day of May, A. D. 1918 in Liber 18 of Mortgages on Pages 564 and 555;

n Pages 564 and 565; AND WHEREAS the amount claimed to be due on said mortgage is the sum of One Hundred Eighty-six and 30/100 (\$186.30)

be due on said mortgage is the sum of One
Hundred Eighty-eix and 30/100 (186.80)
Dollars and no suit or proceedings have
been instituted at law to recover the debt
now remaining secured thereby or any
part thereof;
AND WHEREAS, default has been made
in the payment of the money secured by
said mortgage, whereby the power of sale
contained herein has become operative;
NOW THEREFOR, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that by virtue of said power
of sale, and in pursuance thereof; and of
the statute in such case made and provided, the said mortgage will be foreclosed by
sale of the mortgaged premises, at public
vendue, to the highest bidder, at the west
front door of the Court House, at the City
of Escanaba, in said County, that being
the place of holding the Circuit Courtwithin said County, on Friday, the 2nd
day of September, A. D. 1988, at ten
o'clock in the forencon Essatern Standard
Time; the description of which said premises contained in said mortgage is as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate and being in the Township of Maple Ridge, Delta County, Michigan, being known and described as follows: West one-half of the Southwest quarter (W½ of SW½) of Section Four (4) of Township Fortytwo (42) North, of Range Twentythree (23) West according to the Government survey thereof.

THE STATE SAVINGS BANK of Escansba, Michigan.

Mortgagee.

CHARLES E. LEWIS,

Attorney for Mortgagee.

ttorney for Mortgagee.
Business Address:
First National Bank Bldg.,
Escanaba, Michigan.
4891-159-12 Wed.

CHANCERY SALE

In pursuance and by virtue of a decree of the Circuit Court for the County of Delta, State of Michigan, in Chancery, made and entered on the thirteenth day of April, 1938, in a certain cause therein pending wherein Anton Rosser is plaintiff, and Carl J. Anderson and Mable A. Anderson, his wife, and Fred Olsen are defendants.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I shall sell at public auction to the highest bidder, at the front door of the Court House in the City of Escanaba in said County (that being the place of helding the Circuit Court for said County), on Tuesday, the 28th day of July, 1988, at ten o'clock in the morning. Eastern Standard Time, the following described property, namely:

Lot Nine (9) of Block Twenty-three (23), of the L STEPHENSON COMPANY'S FIRST ADDITION to North Escanaba; and

Escanaba; and
Lot Four (4) of Block Thirty (30),
of the L. STEPHENSON COMPANY'S
FIRST ADDITION to North Escana-

be; and
The South One half (8½) of Lot
Twelve (12), of Block One Bundred
and Six (106), of PROPRIETOR'S
ADDITION to the City of Escanaba.
Delta County, Michigan; All according to the plats of said Additions on
tile and of record in the Office of the
Register of Deeds in and for said
County of Delta and State of Michi-

### Real Estate

FOR SALE—Nice all modern residence, T rooms, hot water heat, at 409 S. 12th St. Inquire at Escanaba National Bank. 4605-132-61

SUNSET BEACH COTTAGES for rent; 88 A timber land, lake lots for sale. W. S. Crowe, Agt., Phone 6, Manistique. C-154 Mich.

C-186

ARGE BUSINESS BUILDING suitable for tavern or rooming house, located near business district. Reasonable if taken at once or will trade for other property. Write Box 5077 C/o Press.

5077-179-3t

FOR RENT OR SALE—The Charlebois
Farm located 3 miles from Cornell; 5
forties, 80 acres clear, with buildings.
All crope planted. Inquire 408 8, 15th
St. 5085-180-2t

#### Help Wanted-Female

WANTED—Experienced girl for general housework. Write Box 10, care of Daily Press. C-175-3t

Press.

WANTED—Experienced girl for general bousework, one who can cook, 2 in family. 1910 First Ave. So. 5078-179-3t

WANTED—Competent maid for general housework, family of two. Apply in writing. Box X C/o Daily Press. 5069-179-3t

WANTED—Girl for general housework, must be able to cook. Write Box 5068 C/o Daily Press 5068-179-3t WANTED—Competent girl for general housework. Apply at 713 Second Ave. S. after 7 p. m. Mrs. H. Luery. 5083-180-3t

#### Livestock

FARMERS—Watkins Fly Spray costs less per season because you use less. It kills, it repels, leaves stock clean and will not taint milk. R. E. Sundquist, Bark River.

#### C-29

For Sale DRY SOFTWOOD \$3.88; Green Hardwood \$4.55; Dry Hardwood \$5.82, PLUS TAX, Diamond Pole & Piling Co. Phone 1956, C-318

BABY CHICKS—Heavies 8c, and Leghorns 7c. Cloverland Poultry Farm, US-2-41. C-158 C-188

FOR SALE—New and Used Tires at LOWEST PRICES. Wide range of sizes.
Escanaba Motor Co. Phone 599. C9

RIALTO THEATRE ticket at the Gladatone

Press office for Mrs. Mary Louis.

FOUR OFFICE DESKS, 1 roll and 3 flat
top. 1 chair, 1 office safe. Drs. Groos,
1015 First Ave. South. 5064-177-3t

Cabbage, Cauliflower, and other vegetable
plants. Asters, Zennias, and many other
annual and perennial flowering plants.
The McRae Gardens, 612 S. 17th St.

5063-177-5t

FOR SALE—20-ft. half-cabin pleasure cruiser, 2 years old, motor overhauled. Leaving town, will ascrifice. Call Daily Press, Gladstone G491-179-3t Springers, milk fed. Just right for frying. Mrs. Eric K. Snell, Kipling. Phone 155-F4. G492-180-3t

#### Business Directory

FRED'S DRAY LINE Moving Service and Haul-

ing To Any Part of the City Phone 1544 513 Ludington Street

CALL George's Radio Shop George Kornetzke, Prop. RELIABLE RADIO SERVICE

STROMBERG-CARLSON RADIOS 705 South 15th Telephone 705 DEAFNESS AIDED Consult your Doctor, then

secure an Acousticon custom fitted to your individual Acousticon Institute

1123 Ludington St.

Shiner Refrigeration Service SERVICE AND PARTS For All Makes of Elec. Refrig. REFRIG SERVICE MOTORS

THE DIAMOND CLINIC 805 Wis. Ave. Gladstone, Mich. DR. F. J. DIAMOND Physician and Surgeon

DR. A. J. DIAMOND

Phone 1112

Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat Eyes Tested and Glasses Fitted Phones 221 (Clinic) or 229 Electric Motor Service Repairing and Rewinding

Motors Bought, Sold, Exchanged and Rented CHALTRY Opp. Postoffice Phone 1091

## MEIERS SIGNS

Outdoor Advertising . Neon Signs Phone 1433

3 YEARS TO PAY FOR YOUR NEW SUN-BEAM AIR CONDITIONING

M. R. OSLUND Heating & Electrical Contractor Phone 2114 Escanab

Fender & Body Repairing Auto Painting

Reasonable Prices
Drive In for An Estimate DELTA BODY CO. 228 Ludington St. Phone 124

#### Announcement

Gray Transportation Co. Bus Leaves Escanaba for Bark River, Powers, Hermansville, Iron Mountain, Menomines, Mari-nette, Green Bay — 10:05 a. m. daily, Central Standard Time.

# Hold Everything!



"Even in the third grade he used to complain about growing pains, but I always thought they were in his legs." KEN L. GUNDERMAN MANAGER 3

# MANISTIQUE

PHONE 155 HACKENBRACH BLDG.

SOCIAL

Rebekah Meeting A social evening followed regular business meeting of the Agnes Rebekah lodge Monday evening at the I. O. O. F. hall. Five hundred was played with

high honors going to Mrs. S. Peas-ley and Mrs. L. R. Thornton, low. Refreshments were served following the games. The committee in charge was Beulah Rice, Dorothy Merwin, Irene Smith, Molly Laux and Evelyn Grimsley,

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Olson and family spent Sunday visiting in Sault Ste. Marie.

#### <del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</del> CEDAR THEATRE

Today and Thursday ADULTS ONLY

Matinees 2:30

Evenings 6:00, 8:00 and 10:00



You will find the answers in this unusual picture.

\*

——Also Selected Shorts—

Additional Manistique News Will be found on Page 11.

#### BRIEFLY TOLD

Methodist Aid-The Ladies Aid society of the Methodist church will meet at the church parlors, this afternoon at 2:30 Hostesses will be Mrs. C. Hop-pins, Mrs. Anna Wood and Mrs. Wm. Mueller, Sr.

Norwegian Aid—The Norwegian Ladies' Aid will meet this afternoon at the home of Mrs. Fred Lundberg, West Elk street.

United Workers—The U. W. of the Workers Alliance will meet this evening at 8 o'clock at the Workers hall.

St. Peter's Ladies' Aid-The Ladies' Aid society of St. Peter's Lutheran church will meet Thursday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the home of Mrs. Fred Lundberg, West Elk street. Pot luck lunch will be served.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to all our kind friends and neighbors who aided us at the time of the death of our mother, daughter and sister, Mrs. Olive Olmstead. We wish especially to thank those who sent flowers, donated the use of their cars, pallbearers and all those who in any other way assisted us. For these acts of kindness we shall ever be grateful.

Virvinia, Catherine, Albert, Percy and Francis Olmstead; Joseph, Louis and Ed Mercure.

#### **Electrical** Examination

Will Be Held Thursday, June 30

At 7 p. m. At The

City Fire Hall This is the last examination to

be held in this district.

## **NEW JAIL IS** PROPOSED HERE

Architects Are Asked to Submit Sketches and Estimates

A preliminary survey for the purpose of constructing a new Schoolcraft county jail was started Monday afternoon, the board of supervisors in passing a resolution authorizing the buildings and grounds committee to solicit bids from architects for sketches and estimates.

The fail would be built as a PWA project, not to exceed \$45,-000 in cost. The county's share would not exceed \$25,000 and funds would be secured from a bond issue, which, of course, would first have to be voted upon and approved by the county

## SPEAKER NAMED FOR DEDICATION

Represent PWA at Homecoming

Charles T. Watson, of Chicago, senior engineer of the Public ing celebration here Sunday, July church. 3, it was announced yesterday by City Manager P. H. Beauvais.

Mr. Watson is an able speaker and will represent the PWA at the dedication ceremony. D. R. Birmingham have arrived for a Kennicott, director, will be unable to attend the program, how- ents, Mr. and Mrs. A. Wilcocks

The speech of acceptance will people of Manistique.

#### Visitors Urged To Be Registered Here

All Manistique visitors during the three-day homecoming celebration which begins Saturday, Ishpeming having been called July 2, will be urged to register there by the death of Mrs. Carlat the Homecoming Headquarters yon's father, J. Jenkin. in the Manistique Bank building. Local residents with guests are especially urged to see that their guests are registered.

#### FOR RENT

Two 2-Room Cottages Suitable for winter use. Rent reasonable, lights and water free. J. P. Propst, U.S.-2 near Sheets Gas Station

> FOR RENT **Furnished Rooms**

552 Manistique Ave., Phone 270-J

Dancing Tonight

BABE'S

Music By

The Music Makers

BEER . WINE





LUNDSTROM CHEVROLET COMPANY

MANISTIQUE, MICH.

#### Festival Queen



PRISCILLA POWERS

Ladies in waiting will be Esther No. 1 on his list of approved Aroowood and Doris Macabee, PWA projects. and the following will act as attendants: Romayne McBurney, Mary Rubick, Evelyn Oberg, Ruth Charles T. Watson Will Morrison, Elsie Hansen and Lu-

#### CITY BRIEFS

Adult Bible Class-The vadult Works administration, will make Bible class under the supervision the address dedicating the city's of Rev. Dornfeld will meet this street pavement and boulevard evening at 7:30 o'clock at the lighting project at the homecom- parsonage of St. Peter's Lutheran

Mr. and Mrs. Carmen Phillips and family of Berkley and Mrs. Walter Taylor and family of North Houghton avenue.

Wesley Orr, Sr., of Milwaukee. has arrived to spend two weeks be made by the city manager, P. has arrived to spend two weeks. H. Beauvais, upon behalf of the here with Mrs. Orr at their cottage at Sunset Beach.

Mr. and Mrs. William Patterson of Engadine . were guests at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Edgar Wood, Arbutus avenue. Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Carlyon

and family have returned from

Announcement has been received here of the birth of a daughter on June 25, Judy Janet, to Mr. and Mrs. Foster E. Jones at Nichols hospital, Battle Creek. Mrs. Jones is the former Dorothy ing for the First Lutheran con-Ian B. Winn.

Mr. and Mrs. John Rodewald and son Wilbert of Arlington Heights, Ill., spent the week-end at the home of their cousin, Mrs. E. M. Bremer. Donald Southard has returned

from Detroit where he spent the past two weeks visiting with his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Theron Southard.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Parker of Croswell, who have been guests of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Wood, Arbutus avenue, have left for Wisconsin where they will visit at 2 o'clock. Free coffee will be with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Pallin and sons John and Don have returned to their home in Muskegon following a weeks visit here at the home of the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. Pallin, North Houghton avenue.

Monday for Detroit where she has accepted a government position, having passed a Civil Service ex-

# 10 Children To Go

Ten children from Schoolcraft county will attend the Big Bay Cliff camp at Big Bay, near Marquette, which will open on Thursday. They are: Doris Marie Conarty, Elizabeth Jean Hughson Donald A. Quinn, Fred G. Hastings, Norma June Anderson, Gerald M. Larsen, John R. Jordan, Marjorie Linden, Elva Ione Nelson Nelson and Violet Fox.

This is the fifth annual en campment and will continue until the middle of August.

Classified Ads cost little but do

Yalmer Tyrvainen, Owner

#### TOM BOLGER

Manager

# GLADSTONE

RIALTO BLDG.

### MAYOR LAUDED BY CITY CLUB

Directors Grateful for Hospital Project Efforts

club have adopted a resolution fore 8 o'clock this morning. He expressing its appreciation to had been in ailing health for the Mayor Joseph LaFramboise for past six months with a heart ailhis activity in securing approval ment. of the Veterans' hospital project for Gladstone.

Thanks is also extended in the resolution to Mayor Peter Logan of Escanaba and the Escanaba Chamber of Commerce. Mayor LaFramboise has taken of the Masonic Order.

an active part in the promotion of the project, long sought for the Upper Peninsula, and recently in conference with Governor Votes tallied last night in the Frank Murphy was assured by the and one brother, Ove Erickson, of contest for Manistique's home- state's chief executive that the Menomineo. coming festival queen showed project would become a reality Priscilla Powers the winner of the and within a short time. The govnonor. In second place was Stella ernor told Mayor LaFramboise Frans, who will be Miss Columbia. that he ranked the local project

> The resolution: "Resolved. That the board of directors of the City club extend its thanks to Mayor Joseph A. La- Celebration at Gills evening to accept names of en-Framboise for his success in securing official action by the governor of Michigan and other officials looking toward the establishment of the Veterans' hospital in the city of Gladstone.

"Be It Further Resolved, That the thanks of this board be extended to Mayor Logan, of Escanaba, and the Chamber of Commerce of that city, for their cooperation and assistance in connection with this project."

#### BRIEFLY TOLD

Mission Circle-The Ladies' Mission Circle of the Gospel Tabernacle will meet this afternoon at the home of Mrs. Emil Strom, 600 Minneapolis avenue.

Company B-Company B of the day night. Methodist Episcopal Ladies' Aid society will meet with Mrs. Nye Quistorf at her home, 1118 Wisconsin avenue at 2:30 o'clock this afternoon. Assisting will be Mrs. Clyde Fitzpatrick and Mrs. Edward Olson.

Prayer Meeting—Weekly prayer services will be conducted at the Latter Day Saints' church at :45 o'clock tonight.

Prayer Meeting-Prayer meet-Winn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. gregation will be held at 7:45 o'clock tonight at the Gust Eric son home.

#### SOCIAL

S. S. Picnic

The annual Sunday school picnie of the First Lutheran church will be held Sunday afternoon at Pioneer Trail Park, it was an-nounced yesterday. Those having room for extra passengers have been asked to meet at the church served on the grounds and free ice cream given to the Sunday school children. Each family will bring their own basket lunches.

Dorcas Society

Mrs. Walter Lied will be hostess to the Dorcas society of the Miss Catherine Danko left on First Lutheran church Thursday evening at her home at 807 Minnesota avenue.

Trinity Guild Members of Trinity Guild will be entertained by Mrs. E. H. Huesner at the E. H. Waterhouse To Big Bay Camp residence, 1103 Minnesota avenue, at 2:30 o'clock this after-

#### Lions Entertain Ladies Thursday

Lions of Gladstone will observe Ladies' Night at a regular meeting Thursday evening at the Chicken Shack near Ford River. Honored guest of the evening will be C. G. T. Stipe, Houghton, district governor of Lions International.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Berry of Elmhurst, Ill., are spending vacation visit here.

**AUCTION SALE** 

of Yalmar Tyrvainen

SATURDAY, JULY 2nd

On His Farm 91/2 Miles South U. S. Highway 2 from Ensign, Mich.-Starting at 1:00 p. m. 1 Team Good Work Horses, weight 3000 pounds; 6 High Grade Milk Cows, just fresh and producing good; 1 Herd Sire.

FARM MACHINERY

Champion Grain Binder; McCormick Hay Mower; Hay Rake; Grain Seeder; Farm Wagon; Logging Sleigh; Cream Separa-tor; Walking Cultivator; 2 Disc Harrows; 2 Walking Plows; Set of Harness; Spike Tooth Drag; Miscellaneous Small Tools.

TERMS: All sums under \$10.00 cash, above that amount onefourth cash, balance over a period of six months by making monthly payments at 6% interest per annum.

DARLAND and GRAGES, Auctioneers

This sale is Financed by the Gillett Sales Co., Home Office, Gillett, Wis. Mr. Farmer, your credit is good at our sales. No endorsers required. Come to Our Sales and be Convinced.

### Additional Gladstone News Will Be Found on Page 8.

OBITUARY

CHARLES ERICKSON Marinette, Wis .- Charles Erickson, 66, janitor of the Farmers and Merchants Bank building, was found dead sitting in a chair Directors of the Gladstone City by two bank employes shortly behad been in ailing health for the

> Born in Norway September 16 1871, he came t othis city 50 years ago. He had been employed ing in such play will report to as janitor of the bank building playground directors. If living for two years, and resided at 1436 Thomas street. He was a member

Survivors are his wife, daughter, Harriet, and one son, Robert, at home, a sister, .Mrs. Gunda Gjaelsten of Gladstone

Rock Is Largely Attended

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Tang were pleasantly entertained last weekend at Gills Rock at a celebration in observance of the 39th anni-versary of their wedding.

The Gladstone couple, wellknown throughout this area, were united in marriage on June 24, About 100 persons attended the celebration. From Gladstone there

were the honored guests, Mr. and

Mrs. Harold Tang, Walter Tang, Mrs. Joseph Marcos and Mr. and Mrs. William Marshall and fam-The group also visited at the home of Mrs. Tang's brother, Elmer Anderson, while at Gills Rock, returning to Gladstone Sun-

coolest spot in town

STARTING TODAY Matinee Evening 6:25 & 9:00 No Matinee

Admission, 10c - 25c

HIT NO. 1 -... sizzling with action ... first sensational drama of





EXTRA! News Scoop! MARCH

INSIDE NAZI GERMANY 1938 The only uncensored picture to reach the U.S. in 5 years from Nazi Germany - objectively showing what is really going on

today behind-the-scenes!

### JR. LEAGUES TO BE FOR**me**d

Youths May Report to Directors of Playgrounds

Junior juvenile diamond ball leagues will be formed at the lo-cal playgrounds, it was announced this week by Joseph Poulin, di-rector at the Central school play-

ground. Youths interested in participatnear the Buckeye school they should report to Owen Longberry. in charge there, or if closer to the Central playground, to Joe Poul-

It is also likely that a girls softball league will be formed, Poulin stated.

Tennis tournaments will also be arranged as well as horseshoe pitching contests. It is likely that elimination trials will be held previous to the Upper Peninsula State Fair contest to pick a number of local entries.

Directors will be at the playgrounds from 9 to 10 o'clock each morning and each afternoon and trants in the junior leagues.

Want Ads will get you results,



Now Open for

**Business With** 

**PRICES** 

GROCERIES SHOES **DRY-GOODS** 

OF TIME

For July 4th

MEN'S

FURNISHINGS



Our personal loan service enables people who need extra money to obtain it here in a convenient, business-like way. Small, easyto-meet repayments.

Our service is recommended by leading business men and used by people in all walks of life. You are invited to ask for complete

BOOST THE SCOUTS

LIBERTY LOAN CORP.

815 Ludington, Escanaba

Phone 1253

# Three U.S. Women Reach Wimbledon Semi-Finals

# TENNIS HONORS

and Miss Jacobs Rout Opponents

BY SCOTTY RESTON Wimbledon, Eng., June 28. (A) -California all but annexed the tennis world today.

Helen Wills Moody's contribution was the British Empire. She thrashed pretty Kay Stammers, 6-2, 6-1, Alice Marble took care of the

French. She routed Mme. Rene Mathieu, 6-2, 6-3. Helen Jacobs chased Jadwiga Jedrzejowska down the Polish

corridor, 6-2, 6-3. And just when little Sarah Palfrey Fabyan was marching on Germany and Denmark, a gust of football team's end problem in wind blew her away and Hild 1958 was solved today. Krahwinkel Sperling, tall, angu- A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Dane, beat her 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

only Mme. Sperling stood out 1926 and 1927. against the challenge of the "big three" in women's singles.

while Mrs. Moody is attempting to Interesting news: See Classified ble in the semi-finals on Thursday step Mme. Sperling who beat her

in the recent London champion-

The odds favor Miss Marble and Mrs. Moody to win but Wim-ALL CALIFORNIA bledon is hoping that Miss Jacobs comes through and gets a chance to avenge her historic defeat by Mrs. Moody in the 1935 finals. Mrs. Moody, Miss Marble Mrs. Moody in the 1935 finals. match and her seventh Wimbledon championship with a spectacular rally in the third set. From any viewpoint, the United

States has the women's situation under control. Now tomorrow Don Budge, who has been controlling the men's department all along, will play Ferenc Duncec of Yugoslavia for the right to meet the winner of the Henner Henkel-Bunny Austin match in the finals Friday.

#### Baby Oosterbaan Newest Grid Hope

Ann Arbor, Mich., June 28 (AP) -The University of Michigan

lar German girl who married a Bennie Oosterbaan. The father is now the university basketball Thus at the end of one of Am- coach and was an all-American erica's great days at Wimbledon end on Wolverine teams of 1925,

The boy, who was named Bennie Oosterbaan, Jr., weighed Miss Jacobs will play Miss Mar- eight pounds and four ounces.

PARTNERS IN SAFETY!

SELECT AND BUY

### THE BIG SIX

(By The Associated Press)

DAIIII				
	AB	R	H	P
Averill, Indians	223	52	85	.3
Lombardi, Reds	180	25	67	.3
Travis, Senators	256	41	92	.3
Trosky, Indians	212	49	76	.3
Chapman, Athletics.	123	25	44	.3
Medwick, Cards	213	36	76	.8
Martin, Phillies	220	36	78	.8
- Carrier Company				

	H	OME	F	11	J	N	18	3			
Fexx,	Red	Sox									
Green	berg.	Tige	r	3							
York,	Tige	rs	٠.								
Goods	nan,	Reds									
Ott, C	liants										
Lomb	ardi,	Reds	١.						•		

**RUNS BATTED IN** Foxx, Red Sox ..... 78 Ott, Giants ..... 61 Averill, Indians ..... 57 Goodman, Reds ..... 51 McCormick, Reds ...... 49

DIAMOND BALL

Liberty Loans 14, Carlson's

Tigers 14, Sailors 12. Whitesox 38; Spartans 0. U.A.W. 8; State Highway 7.

Floyd Roberts, on Firestone Gum Dipped Tires.

shattered all track records for the 500 Mile

Indianapolis Race with an average speed of 117.2

miles an hour without tire trouble of any kind

restone

YOU may never drive your car at the record-breaking

speeds made by America's famous race drivers - but isn't it a

comforting thought to know that Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires

have proved their SAFETY at speeds much higher than you

will ever drive? In planning your Fourth of July trip or your

summer vacation tour, guard your life and the lives of your

First: Every fiber in every cord of every ply is saturated

and coated with liquid rubber by the Firestone patented

process of Gum-Dipping which counteracts tire-destroying internal friction and heat. That means protection against

Second: They have two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords

under the tread. That means protection against punctures.

Third: They have a scientifically designed tread that stops

your car up to 25% quicker. That means protection

Only Firestone gives you these patented and exclusive

SAFETY features. Join the Firestone Save-A-Life Campaign

today by equipping your car with a set of new Firestone Tiresthe only tires made that are safety-proved on the speedways for your protection on the highways.

family with the only tires made that are Triple-Safe.

By Triple-Safe we mean -

GUM-DIPPED TIRES

# GIVES SOX WIN

Owen Dashes Home With Two Out and Bases Loaded; Score 10-9

cago White Sox with the margin of victory over the St. Louis Browns today. The score was 10

Owen's spectacular dash came with two out and the bases loaded. A few moments before Rip Radcliff had homered with Hayes and Kreevich on base to break a 6-all tie. Johnny Whitehead, who relieved Thornton Lee on the mound in the eighth, struck out to end the inning.

half of the ninth to just miss ty-ed respect on triuphant marches ing the score for the third time back to the old home town. Crowwhen Cox, running for Heath, ley fits neither of these catagories. was thrown out at the plate to He is a six and a one on the dice end the game.

Joe Kuhel broke a 2-all tie in the sixth with a homer, scor-Coca Colas 4, Chicken Shacks ing behind Owen and Schlueter. 002 003 014-10 11 0 Chicago 200 000 223-9 15 1 St. Louis Lee, Whithead and Schlueter Walkup, Van Atta and Heath.

**AUTO RADIOS** 

BATTERIES

For greater power --longer life use a Firestone Extra Power

BRAKE LINING

14 5305 ur

SPORT GOGGLES

SEAT

COVERS

breeze: Easy

INSECT SCREENS

PICNIC JUGS

buss and

leaves.

to clean. Tailored to fit. Fibre

covers are ideal for hot weather

driving: Cloth-fibre style coupes \$2.19 up. Other Coupes \$1 69

HORNS

BABY SEATS

GOLF BALLS

Just the thing for your Holiday trip. Various frames and

This new Airchlef is "As Easy to Tune as Blowing Your Hora." Merely, push button— \$2495 set your station—6 Take

# STEAL IN NINTH Green Bay Finds Jim GIVES SOX WIN Crowley Same as Ever

Green Bay, June 28 .- Jimmy field against a team of mixed na-Crowley of New York City and tionalities last St. Patrick's day. Jimmy Crowley of Green Bay, Both teams were to be selected from the regular Fordham squad. For years the thought of an all-

ond-floor room at the Hotel Northland Friday afternoon and asked how things looked for Tom Hearden's team next year. Many persons have the faculty of selling themselves. A number have left small cities, become successful, and by the very weight The Browns came back in their of their importance have demand-

-a natural. Listener As Well As Talker

Men (women will have to speak for themselves) like Crowley because he doesn't lose track of himself in a sense of personal importance, because he hasn't lost interest in the little things that are important to so many other people, because he is a good listener as well as an engaging talker, and because he has a sense of humor that probably would assure his success in almost any chosen field even if he knew absolutely nothing about football.

His curiosity about things and people in Green Bay momentarily satisfied, and with his close friend John Brogan, postmaster, com-fortably seated in a chair across from him. Crowley discussed the football situation at Fordham. Getting him to talk about himself requires a major operation,

He gave the usual coach's answer to the usual reporter's question about prospects for next season by announcing them as fair. Five regulars will be lost to the line and only two regular backs return. Boys interested in betting may bear this in mind when they think over the Rams' schedule next year. It includes South Carolina, Oregon, Purdue, Pittsburgh, St. Mary's of California North Carolina and New York U.

Crowley record at Michigan State tered hand. and his more recent seasons at Riggs will meet 12th seeded the New York school, and shoot the works. Last year Fordham beat everybody on its but Pittsburgh which it played to a scoreless tie-the third between the teams in as many years. South Carolina and Oregon were not among last year's opponents, but Texas Christian was.

Chatter again became general mainder divided several ways.

plan to put 11 Irish boys in the

St. Louis, June 28 (A)—Marvin Owen's steal home in the
ninth inning provided the Chimains the same fellow.

It is guest star on thate similar in the radio programs, and Jimmy
Crowley in any surrounding rehad become an obsession with Coach at Fordham university him. It was at spring practice and acknowledged one of the this year he thought his dream country's leading authorities on was about to be realized. In the football, he was just another East dozen sons of Erin on the squad high alumnus as he sat in a sec- he believed 11 were good enough to carry the honor of the Emerald Isle upon the gridiron. With his associates, Leahy,

Walsh and Carberry, Jimmy went to work to round this squad into shape to oppose the lads with the unpronounceable names but provfootball skill. Alas, the REXTON en scheduled scrimmage never was D. McPhail, c ..... 6 1 0 6 played. Jimmy had to duck when H. Bowman, 2b .... 5 0 2 4 2 he told the story, but he says that F. Bigelow, ss-p.1b.. 5 1 3 1 10 too many generations of Americanization had softened the Irish G. Anguilm, 3b ..... 5 2 3 1 3 lads to the extent where it would B. Anguilm, cf ..... 5 2 3 2 have been a foolhardy risk of hu- H. Anguilm, if ..... 5 3 1 1 miliation (to say nothing of life U. Anguilm, rf .... 5 1 2 0 and limb) to play the game.

Hagerty Is New Center "Anyway," he said as he brightened a little, "It looks as if a fellow named Hagerty is going to take over Wojciehowicz's post at McGillivary. center next fall." That news will be cheering to the sports writers if nobody else.

Formality doesn't exist in any gathering of which Crowley is a part, so a little break in the talk while Clarence Bredell, Press-Gazette photographer took a picture hardly could be called an interruption. Considering himself something of an amateur photographer, Crowley became interested

in Bredell's camera. Its mechanism was explained, and Jimmy peered through the lens, focusing it on Brogan. "Must be a candid camera," he said. "Johnny's upside down."

#### Blister Gives Riggs Match By Default; Title Finals Today

Chicago, June 28 (AP) - Bobby tiggs of Chicago, seeking his third straight national clay courts tennis championship, went into the finals today when his opponent Bryan But those same wagering "Bitsy" Grant of Atlanta, was sportsmen probably will recall the forced to default because of a blis-

> schedule him the third player to win the event three or more times. Big Bill Tilden and Grant had accomplished the feat previously.

In the Grant-Riggs match today, Riggs had taken the first set 6-3 and they were six-all in the second

# Rexton Bows To

Engadine defeated Rexton by the score of 15 to 13 Sunday afternoon at Rexton.. Engadine journeyed to Rexton and defeated the strong Rexton ball club which are contenders for first place in the Central League.

Engadine travels to Grand Marais Sunday, July 3.

1	THE DOL BOOLS.					
	ENGADINE	AB	R	H	0	A
ļ	L. Collins, cf	4	1	0	.0	1
1	J. Freeman, 3b	6	2	1	7	2
ı	B. Toms, 2b	. 6	4	4	2	0
1	E. King, rf	. 6	1	3	1	0
	L. Fox, 88	6	2	3	1	5
	To Maclinow 16	4	2	2	1	1
	J. Rice, 1b	. 6	1	1	8	1
					7	1
	A Pakley n	. 5	2	2	0	6
	A. Eakley, p C. Allen, p	. 0	0	0	0	1
,	C. Zinon, p	_	_	_	_	-
,	Metels	40	15	18	27	18

W. Anguilm, 1b-p... 5 3 2 10 2 B. McGillivary, p-ss. 5 0 0 2

Totals ...... 46 13 16 27 19 Errors: B. Toms 5, Collins, J. Freeman, McPhail, G. Anguilm, B.

Two base hits: B. Toms. Three base hits: B. Toms 2, B McGraw, G. Anglilm. Home runs: G. Anguilm.

Sacrifict hits: L. Collins. Left on base: Engadine 10; Rexton 8.

Base on balls: off Eakley 1; Allen 1; McGillivary 2; W. Anguilm 1. Hit by pitched ball; Bigelow 2. Stolen base: E. King 2, W. Anguilm 1. Struck out: Eakley 6; Allen 1;

Gigelow 5; McGillivary 2. Hits: off Eakley 16 in 8 innings; illen 1 in 1; Bigelow 5 in 5; W. Enguilm 5 in 1; McGillivary 8 in 3. Losing pitcher, Bigelow; winning itcher, Eakley.

Umpires: B. Houghton, L. Toms and W. Houghton. Time: 2:30. Attendance: 2,000.

#### Sonnenberg Signs With Pro Gridders

Philadelphia, June 28 (AP) Bert Bell, president and coach of the Philadelphia National League Professional football team, an-

The four: Ray Sonnenberg, of Cleveland Marquette; and Thomas Harp, of Tennessee, both backfield men; Ben Dobbs, of Ohio State, an end; and Ed Lalman, of Arkansas, a

ants do not release their hold on St. Louis ....... 19 when Grant was forced to retire an object even when detached clips for holding together the lips New York ...... 37

June was believed to be a lucky month for marriages as far back as the early Roman days.

quarter finals match halted by dark

## Engadine, 15-13 COOKS BEATEN BY CARDINALS

Manistique Nine Scores 9 Runs in Seventh

Inning Cooks-The Manistique Cards. defeated Camp Cooks Sunday, 16 to 4, in a league game. The Cardinals went on a scoring rampage in the seventh, when they scored nine of their runs.

١	mine or energiant		0.040		
	The box score:		-		
١		AB			
ı	Morrison, 2b	6	1	-1	2
ı	Jordon, If	6	2	2	1
l	Chartier, rf	5	1	1	1
l	Chartier, IL	5	ī	1	10
ŀ	Sromovsky, 1b	- 5			0
	Hoholick, cf	0	-	-	
1	Rhoads, ss	. 5	3	3	3
l	Korenick, 3b	. 5	2	2	
	Szymanski, c		0	1	.9
	Lesica, p	5	2	3	9
	Rhoads, p		0	0	2
	Barr, c	1	1	1	3
	Lamuth, rf	3	1	1	1
	Lamuth, II		ô	ñ	0
	Broan,	.0			
ļ	Totals	51	16	18	43
í					

Missiggia, f2b ---- 4 1 Lukowski, 3b \_\_\_\_ 4 1 Mortenson, 1b ---- 4 1 Bittiver, rf ----Buiel, If \_\_\_\_\_ Nowicki, 0 ----Victor, cf ---- 4 Thurston, P -----Totals \_\_\_\_\_ 39

Score by innings:

120 003 901-16 Cardinals, Camp Cooks, \_\_ 022 000 000-4 Errors-Nowicki, 1; Two-base hits-Jordan2, Barr 1, Korenick 1. Lamuth 1; Three-base hits-Jordan 1: Home Runs-Bittiver 1; Double plays-(2) Morrison to Sromovsky, Korenick to Morrson to Sromovsky; Left on bases -Cardinals 6, Camp Cooks 9; Bases on balls-Lesica 2, Ott 4, Thurson 3; Strike-Outs-Lesica 6 in 8 innings, by Rhoads 0 in 1 inning, Ott 5 in 7 innings, Thurson 0 in 2 innings; Hit by pitcher Bujel-Hit by pitched ball; Winning pitcher—Lesica; Losing pitcher- Ott.

## BASEBALL

STANDINGS ...

American League Washington .... 34 The biting jaws of the driver Chicago ...... 22 .322

> National League Pct. .607 .583 Cincinnati ......#35 .556 Chicago ...... 35 Pittsburgh ..... 31 St. Louis ..... 27 .417 Brooklyn ..... 25

Philadelphia ..... 16 American Association ndianapolis ..... Kansas City ..... St. Paul ..... 36 Milwaukee ..... 33 Minneapolis .... 34 .446 Toledo ..... 29 Columbus ..... 25

#### YESTERDAY'S SCORES American League

Cleveland 5; Detroit 4. Chicago 10; St. Louis 9. Philadelphia-New York, rain. Washington-Boston, rain. National League St. Louis 9; Chicago 3.

Cincinnati 5; Pittsburgh 2. Boston-Brooklyn, rain. New York-Philadelphia, rain. American Association Milwaukee 4; St. Paul 3.

Toledo 9; Louisville 4. Columbus 5; Indianapolis 3, Kansas City 7; Minneapolis 2.

#### Games Today

New York, June 28 (P)—Probable pitchers in the major leagues tomorrow (won-and-lost records in parenthesis):

National League New York at Philadelphia (2): Schumacher (6-5) and Castleman (2-) vs. Mulcahy (5-8) and Hollings-

worth (3-4). Boston at Brooklyn (night): Bette (1-8) vs. Pressnell (6-5).
Cincinnati at Pittsburgh: Walters (4-9) or Davis (4-3) vs. Tobin

St. Louis at Chicago; Weiland (5-6) vs. Lee (8-3). American League

Detroit at Cleveland: Wade (1-2) vs. Harder (4-5). Philadelphia at New York (2): Nelson (8-1) and Caster (7-7) vs.

Gomez (4-8) and Hadley (2-1). Washington at Boston: Leonard (6-6) vs. Marcum (4-6). Chicago at St. Louis: Stratton (5-3) vs. Hildebrand (4-4).

A Bluffton, Ind., man has pat-ented his specially designed bak-ing pan, which produces a bun with a hole in it. The hole is meant to be used for insertion



STRAIGHT WHISKEY IN THIS PRODUCT IS 4 YEARS OLD, 22% STRAIGHT WHISKEY, 77% HERTRAL SPIRITS DISTRILED FROM

JOIN THE FIRESTONE TRIPLE - SAFE \* STIRES \* MOST MILES CAMPAIGN TODAY PER DOLLAR Listen to the Voice of Pirestone featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony or Tune in on the Firestone Voice of the Farm Radio Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N.B.C. Red Network Program twice each week during the noon hour

against skidding.

The following Firestone Dealers are prepared to serve you Firestone Auto Supply and Service Stores

913 LUDINGTON NORSTROM MOTORS Cor. Ludington & Stephenson

Escanaba AL JOHNSON'S Bark River ART PLOUF Flatrock

J. H. FAWCETT, Mgr.

FRANK MORASKI Shaffer

Rapid River

A. A. LUNDGAARD Cornell CASWELL Service Sta. W. A. TIDD Munising

E. J. PURTIL Garden **ROY HARRIS** 

Spalding

**PHONE 1097** JACK COYNE Escanaba ALEC CREIGHTON

ELMER BEAUDRY Gladstone

Manistique

# Warneke Wallops Cubs, 9-3; Indians Defeat Detroit

# **GASHOUSE BOYS** WHIP CARLETON

Pepper Martin Drives In Four of Cards Nine Runs

Chicago, June 28 (P)-The St. Louis Cardinals, combined a seven teridge to Padgett, run blast in the third inning with some excellent pitching by Lon Warneke today to beat the Chicago Cubs, 9 to 3.

Warneke held the Cubs to seven hits while his mates pounded Tex Carleton, Charlie Root and Al Epperly for 13 hits. One was a home run with two on by Pepper Martin, who drove in four of the nine Car-

The Gas House gang knocked Carleton out of the box in the big third to account for Carleton's seventh defeat of the season and Warneke's sixth triumph.

A crowd of 9,830 saw the Cubs slip back to a game and a half behind the second-place Cincinnati Reds, who won over Pittsburgh.

The box score:						
ST. LOUIS	AB	R	H	0	A	ľ.
Stripp, 3b	4	1	1	0	0	A
S. Martin, 2b	5	1	1	0	4	p
Slaughter, rf	. 5	2	2	5	0	t
Medwick, If	4	1	3	3	0	1
Padgett, 1b	5	1	1	7	1	1
J. Martin, cf	. 5	1	2	- 3	U	
Gutteridge, ss	4	1	1	3	1	1
Owen, c	3	1	0	5	0	1
Warneke, p	4	0	2	1	2	
	_	_	_	-	-	1
Totals	39	9	13	27	8	1
						k
CHICAGO	AB	R	H	0	A	ŀ
CHICAGO Hack. 3b	4	1	2	1	2	]]

CHICAGO	AB	R	н	0	1
Hack. 3b				1	
Herman, 2b	. 4	0	1	2	
Reynolds, cf-lf	. 4	1	1	3	
O'Dea, c		0	0	2	
Galan, 1f		0	0	0	Ö
Marty, cf		Ó	1	0	
Demaree, rf		0	0	2	
Cavarretta, 1b		0	1	13	
Jurges, 85		1	0	3	
Carleton, p		0	0	0	
Poot n		0	1	0	

# Collins z ...... 1 0 0 0 0 Epperly, p ...... 1 0 0 1 2

Totals ...... 34 3 7 27 15 z-Batted for Root in 5th. Score by innings: 3t. Louis ...... 007 010 001-9

Chicago ...... 000 110 010-3 Errors: Carleton, S. Martin, Runs batted in: Stripp 2, Padgett 3, J. Martin 4, Marty, Herman 2. Two base hits: Gutteridge, Hack-

Home run: J. Martin, Double plays: Cavarretta to Jurges to Cavarretta; Herman to Jurges to Cacaretta; S. Martin to Gut-

Left on bases: St. Louis 7; Chi cago 5. Bases on balls; off Warneke 1;

Carleton 2; Epperly 1. Strikeouts: Warneke 5; Root 2 Hits: off Carleton 5 in 2 2-3 in nings; Root, 2 in 2 1-3; Epperly, in 4 innings. Hit by pitcher: , by Carleton

(Owen). Wild pitch: Warneke. Passed ball: Owen. Losing pitcher: Carleton. Umpires: Reardon, Pinelli and

Time: 2:00. Attendance (official): 9,830.

Goetz.

## Larry Aurie Made

Detroit, June 28 (P)-Larry Aurie, who retired this year after playing hockey for 11 years with the Detroit Red Wings, was appointed coach of the Pittsburgh Hornets, of the Internationalin a telegram from Jack Adams, manager of the Red Wings, who is in New York. James Norris, owner of the Wings, also owns a controlling interest in the Hornets. Aurie will replace Donnie

Rainbow League Standings

	Won	Lost	Pct.
ı	Jam Dam 5	0	1000
ľ	Perronville 4	1	800
	Texaco 3	2	600
	Schaffer 2	3	400
ı	Nadeau 1	4	200
	Wilson 1	4	200
		1	

### Manistique News

## JOBLESS WILL **GET BENEFITS**

Claims Will Be Taken at a resolution originally drawn by Local Office Starting Friday

The Michigan State Unemployment Service has established its Manistique office here on Walnut street, replacing the National Reemployment Service. C. J. Thoren, formerly of Negaunee is in charge of the Manistique office.

Beginning Friday, July 1, claims for unemployment benefits than one WPA worker in a single will be received at the local office, family when there are five or but all unemployed workers likely to receive benefits under the schedule follows: up to five on provisions of the Michigan Unemployment Compensation Act 5 to 8, two WPA assignments; should register immediately at to 12, three WPA assignments; the Manistique office.

The law does not permit workers actually to file their claims be- welfare problems of individual fore July 1, but all claimants must be registered with the Em- meeting. ployment Service. This procedure will expedite the work of taking

Frederic S. Schouman is state director of the service. He has stressed the fact that all claimants must have their Social Security number cards. Those having more than one Social Security account number or those who have lost their cards should have this corrected immediately to avoid delays. Mr. Thoren of the Manistique office will assist claim- ning, at which time the city budants in getting their Social Security cards in order.

The maximum claim that can be allowed is \$16 for a maximum and employes of religious, charof 16 weeks. Not all unemployed itable, scientific, literary and eduare eligible for compensation, as cational organizations not opera person previously employed in ated for profit are not eligible for a concern which had less than benefits. eight employes is not eligible for A rush of applications for un-unemployment benefits. Neither employment benefits is anticipatis a person who has quit his job. ed Friday, but arrangements are There are numerous other re- being made to handle all the There are numerous other requirements. Unemployment bene- claims as efficiently as possible. fits are based upon the wages or within the past year.

vants, federal, state, county or as an agency to secure jobs for city employes, maritime workers unemployed who are registered.

#### Changes Favored In WPA, CCC and NYA Regulations Here

The Schoolcraft county board of supervisors yesterday adopted the Gogebic county board of supervisors, urging a special meeting of the Michigan State Association of Supervisors for the purpose of considering the welfare

problem. The resolution suggested that three changes be made in the welfare setup; first, that the age limit for NYA and CCC enrollment bechanged to 40 years; second, that a change be made in WPA wage rates to permit more more in the family. The suggested a family, one WPA assignment; and over 12, four WPA assign-

ments. It was also scheduled the counties be considered at the

#### Council Meeting Postponed Monday

The regular meeting of the Manistique city council, scheduled for Monday evening, was postponed to Tuesday night because of inability of a majority of the members to be present.

The meeting was held last eve get was discussed.

In addition to the claims for salaries earned by the claimant unemployment benefits which will be handled from the Manistique Farm laborers, domestic ser- office, the local office will also act

### Get Extra Copies of Special Issue Early

As a supplement to today's issue of The Daily Press is a 40-page special edition for Manistique's Homecoming Celebration, which is being circulated to all the 8,300 regular subscribers of The Press.

This edition will be read by at least 50,000 persons in the circulation area of The Daily Press. In addition hundreds of copies will be sent by friends to former residents of Manistique all over the United

Extra copies of this special edition may be secured at The Daily Press office in Manistique, at any of the news stands in Manistique, or from any of the regular carriers of The Press in Manistique. Local residents, however, are urged to get their extra copies of the souvenir issue early for when the present issue is sold out,

there absolutely will be no reissues.

The special edition, which is printed on pink stock, contains the historical record of Manistique and Schoolcraft county, as accurately as could be portrayed from old files and memories of old timers.

The edition, too, is illustrated with more than 165 pictures, including many scenes of long ago,

# HAS TOUGH DAY

Cleveland Gets Five Runs In Second Inning to Win 5-4

troit Tigers that ran the Indians' an Escanaba ball player. Practice American league lead to four and sessions are held-daily under a half games over the rained-out Bourke's tutelage. Yankees.

with a triple; Earl Averill walked, and both came riding home as Hal Trosky boosted his eleventh homer over the right field wall. A moment later Ken Keltner followed that with a terrific blast that cleared the center field fence and when Frankie Pytlak, the next batter, singled, Bridges was yanked in favor of southpaw Harry Eisenstat.

The Indians got one more run and one hit before the former Coach Of Hornets Brooklyn schoolboy could retire the side, but from then on they didn't even come close to the plate. Eisenstat gave them only three more hits, all singles, and not a man got past second.

Wade Takes Hill Meanwhile Johnny Allen was nicked for two runs in the third, The announcement was contained on a walk, singles by Eisenstat Gehringer's double, and two more in the sixth, when Pete Fox planted a homer in the left field bleachers after Rudy York had drawn a walk. When Allen walked Gehringer and York on eight pitched balls in the eighth, he was replaced by Johnny Humphries, who kept the Tigers in check and enabled Allen to hang up his tenth triumph of the sea-

> Jake Wade, veteran southpaw who pitched well in a relief role against the Yankees last week, will take the hill for Detroit tomorrow. Mel Harder, one of the Cleveland starting hurlers, is scheduled to face Detroit.

Today's defeat dropped Detroit to the .500 mark in the percentages again nine games in back

Detroit         AB         R         H         O           Rogell, ss         5         0         2         2           Walker, lf         5         0         1         2           Gehringer, 2b         4         0         1         0           York, c         2         1         0         6           Fox, rf         4         1         1         3           Greenberg, lb         3         0         9           Laabs, cf         4         0         0         1           Ross, 3b         3         1         1         1           Christman, xx         0         0         0         0           Bridges, p         0         0         0         0           Eisenstat, p         3         1         1         0	of the pacesetting	Cl	evel	and	ers	
Rogell, ss       5       0       2       2         Walker, lf       5       0       1       2         Gehringer, 2b       4       0       1       0         York, c       2       1       0       6         Fox, rf       4       1       1       3         Greenberg, lb       3       0       9         Laabs, cf       4       0       0       1         Ross, 3b       3       1       1       1         Christman, xx       0       0       0       0         Bridges, p       0       0       0       0         Eisenstat, p       3       1       1       0	Box score:	_	-		-	
Walker, If 5 0 1 2 Gehringer, 2b 4 0 1 0 York, c 2 1 0 6 Fox, rf 4 1 1 3 Greenberg, 1b 3 0 0 9 Laabs, cf 4 0 0 1 Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Detroit A	В	K		-	
Gehringer, 2b 4	Rogell, 88	5	0	2	2	ì
York, c 2 1 0 6 1 Fox, rf 4 1 1 3 Greenberg, 1b 3 0 0 9 Laabs, cf 4 0 0 1 Ross, 3b 3 1 1 1 Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Walker, If	5	0	1	2	
Fox, rf 4 1 1 3 Greenberg, 1b 3 0 0 9 Laabs, cf 4 0 0 1 Ross, 3b 3 1 1 1 Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0			0		.0	
Fox, rf 4 1 1 3 Greenberg, 1b 3 0 0 9 Laabs, cf 4 0 0 1 Ross, 3b 3 1 1 1 Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	York, c	2	1	0	6	٠,
Greenberg, 1b 3 0 0 9   Laabs, cf 4 0 0 1   Ross, 3b 3 1 1 1   Christman, xx 0 0 0 0   Bridges, p 0 0 0 0   Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0			1	1	3	
Ross, 3b 3 1 1 1 Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0			0	0		
Christman, xx 0 0 0 0 Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Laabs, cf	4	0	0	1	
Bridges, p 0 0 0 0 Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Ross, 3b	3	1	. 1	1	
Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Christman, xx	0	0	0	0	
Eisenstat, p 3 1 1 0	Bridges, p	0	0	.0	0	
			1	1	0	
	White, x			0	0	

Totals \_\_\_\_34 4 7 24 9

t	x Batted for Eisenstat in 9th. xx Ran for Ross in 9th.				
9	Cleveland ' AB	R	H	0	
-	Lary, 88 4	0	1	0	
	Campbell, rf 4	0	0	2	
1	Hale, 2b 4	0	1	1	
θ	Heath, If 4	1	1	2	
Θ	Averill, cf 3	1	0	7	
r	Trosky, 1b 4 Keltner, 3b 3	1	1	7	
d	Keltner, 3b 3	1	1	.0	
n	Pytlak, c 3	1	2	7	
;	Allen, p 2	0	1	1	
9	Allen, p 2 Humphries, p 0	.0	0	0	
:		_	_	-	_

Totals \_\_\_\_\_31 5 8 27 7 Score by innings: Detroit \_\_\_\_\_ 002 002 000-4 Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_ 050 000 00x—5 Errors—Eisenstat.

Runs batted in-Trosky 3, Keltner, Lary, Walker, Gehringer,

Two base hit-Gehringer. Three base hit-Heath. Home runs-Trosky, Keltner,

Sacrifice-Allen. Double play - Rogell and Greenberg. Left on bases-Detroit 8, Cleve-

land 5. Bases on balls—Bridges 1, Eisenstat 1, Allen 4, Humphries 1, Struck out-Eisenstat 5, Allen Humphries 2.

Hits—off Bridges 4 in 1 inning (none out in 2nd); Allen 5 in 7 1-3; Eisenstat 4 in 7; Humphries

Winning pitcher—Allen. Losing pitcher—Bridges. Umpires—Basil, Moriarty and Rommel.

Time-2:20. Attendance 12,000.

OFFICIALS FACE OUSTER

Bessemer, -The county board on petition of 1,559 citizens and residents of the county, made arrangements this morning to hold a hearing on July 19, at its next meeting, on charges asking removal from office of the county road commission and engineer, R. B. Wortley, Hjalmer Turpeinen, and Roderick McDonald are the commissioners and Geeorge W. Koronski is the county en-

The removal is requested on grounds of malfeasance in office for not signing the county-wide WPA project in due time thereby jeopardizing the livelihood and health of approximately 5,000 of our citizens and greatly damag-ing business conditions in our county." A committee will be apboard, which will serve notice on the road commission informing it of the charges and date of

Discovery of a sect whose mem pers crawl about on hands and knees has been reported in Af-

## TOMMY BRIDGES Juniors And Juveniles Open Hardball Season

The first of the Junior and Ju-the Marcons driving in 6 runs to venile hardball games of this sea-the Mudhens 4. The rest of the son were played yesterday after- runs were scattered, the Mudhens noon at the 23rd street diamond, the Maroons defeating the Mud- of the Maroons. hens 13 to 8 and the Trojans beat-Cleveland, June 28. (AP)-A ing the Wolverines 12 to 8. Ten were Sivertsen and Derouin of crowd of 18,000 saw the league- teams, with over 100 players, the Maroons, who rapped out 4 leading Indians belt Tommy have turned out to take part in hits aplece in six times at bat. Bridges for five runs in the sec- the Escanaba junior and juvenile ond inning and then hang on to hardball loop, which is under the oons are Boyle, Ouimette, Utt, Sigain a 5-4 decision over the Dedirection of Ernie Bourke, veter-vertsen, Derouin, Stein, Grenier,

In the junior league battle, the Jeff Heath led off on Bridges first inning was a slugfest with

# **Boos Fail To Faze** Senators' Recruit

BY EDDY GILMORE

ball's fleetest feet. Booed by capital fans six weeks

ican league batsmen.

good start on the road to fame, of many young players.

feet and it fell for a double. Washington fans are easy on

the stands, winced. "That," he sighed, "may ruin that boy.'

was over and Case came to bat, The boos swelled in volume. But did George's shoulder's sag? No. He turned to the stands and with for their daughter without her at the fans.

Clark Griffith, who's been judging ball players for 50 years-"That kid," he said, "has got a

The Senators used him in another game a couple of days later

double. They booed him again. But George was as chesty as ever. Manager Bucky Harris said: "You can't give up on a guy

who doesn't give up on himself." Bucky started playing Case regularly and his batting average plossomed. His record is eloquent

# THOSE REDS DO

to 5-2 Victory Over never coming within less than two Pittsburgh Hardest hitters of the contest

rely on Johnny Vander Meer as much as Johnny relies on his pay Members of the winning Marcheck, accomplished a lot of things today behind another of the young Thorin and Belland. The Mudsouthpaw's handsome pitching jobs. They beat the Pirates, 5 to 2; hens, who vow they'll have vencut the New York Giants' National geance the next time they meet the Maroons are Lipold, Girard, League lead to a game an a half; Langenfeld, Mattison, Venette, VanEffen, Demars, Hirn and third-place-Cubs by a full game, Manistique next Sunday. and chalked up their first triumph in 22 appearances in Forbes Field. Trojans Win The Trojans took an early lead

in their clash with the Wolverines, piling up three runs in the first frame of the juvenile league contest. The Wolverines picked up three in the second to tle the With Fastest Feet count, and in the fourth the Trojans jumped ahead with two more. The Wolverines did them one better in the fifth, with three, runners crossing the plate, and Washington, June 28. (AP)— runners crossing the plate, and held the lead for one frame until ington Case—the rookie with the the Trojans brought in three in strong heart and a pair of base- the sixth and took a lead they did not lose for the rest of the battle.

Players on the Trojans team ago, he's now the toast of the are Young, McDonald, Feldheuteam, a regular in the Senators' sen, Peterson, LeGault, Hirn, Balineup and fifth among the Amer- ker, C. Hirn, Richards and Jaques. The Wolverines are Van Effen, The 22-year-old flychaser, who Schwalback, Provost, Gauthler, comes from Trenton, where an- Pryal, Brunell, B. Fararie, O. Far-

other George Washington got a arie and O. Van Effen. The second pair of games in the began the season against odds hardball league series will be that would have broken the hearts played this afternoon at the 23rd street diamond, the Northtown Playing centerfield in one of Cubs meeting the Northtown Sailthe year's first games, he saw ors in the juvenile league at 1:15 Jimmy Foxx loft a high ball his and the Orioles meeting the South way. George misjudged it by 20 Siders in the junior league at 3 o'clock. Much enthusiasm has attended

rookies, but his error was so rank the opening of the juvenile and they let loose the boos. Owner junior hardball games, which are Clark Griffith, who was sitting in calculated to provide future material for the Escanaba city baseball team as well as to give the boys a lot of fun and instruction. A few minutes later the inning in America's greatest pastime.

Parents in Tibet select the bridegroom and the wedding day superb disdain thumbed his nose knowledge or consent, and the surprise is sprung on her at the last moment.

The Massachusettsc Institute of Technology spent \$30,000 in learning how to make the most nearly perfect cup of coffee.

ball in the sun and it went for a proof of Harris' sound judgment. In 34 games he swatted .349. Case has had 9 doubles, a pair of triples and a home run, and as lead-off man has driven in 15 runs. He's so fast afoot that infielders have to hurry on his mildest grounders, or he'll run

them out for singles.

#### pitched one-hit ball for the last six innings. In gaining his tenth vio tory of the season and his ninth in succession, he allowed a total of six hits and also struck out six, while giving only two bases on

Behind him the Reds let loose Vander Meer Leads Team 14-hit attack that sent Russ Bauers to the showers in the seventh. for Pittsburgh. Score by innings:

Gincinnati .. 100 002 200-5 14 Pittsburgh, June 28 (A)-The Cincinnati Reds, who have come to Pittsburgh .. 020 000 000-2 6 0 Vander Meer and , Lombardi; Bauers, Brown and Todd.

#### BARTENDERS PRACTICE

All members of the Escanaba Bartenders softball team are asked to report for practice at the old brewery field tonight at 6:30. The

With the Navajo Indians, wed-They hadn't won here since the ding mush is a reality, not a ward meeting Owens for the title second game of a double-header on figure of speech. As part of the Tolan won on a previous trip to wedding rites, bride and groom Australia. August 11, 1936. Vander Meer, after getting off to feed each other from baskets of a shaky start, settled down and sacred cornmeal mush.

Tolan Will Defend His Title Against Owens In Australia

Detroit, June 28 (P)-Eddie Tolan, former University of Michigan track star who won the 100 and 200 meter races at the 1932 Mace Brown finished on the mound olympic games, today signed a contract to defend his world's professional sprinting title against Jesse Owens, Ohio State's 1936 olympic champion, at Mel-

Bourne, Australia next March. The contract contains a clause that permits him 10 weeks to regain his former condition and if he is unsuccessful he can withdraw, the negro speedster said. Owens, Tolan said, has signed unconditionally.

Tolan said that he planned to widened their margin over the team is preparing for their trip to sail for Melbourne on November 1. During the second week in March he plans to run in five major professional meets after-

Tolan said he would start training immediately.



# REAL BEER DRINKERS EVERYWHEE

ON DRAUGHT...
IN BOTTLES...
IN CANS

ACCLAIM DRY TANGY GOEBEL!



They Say: "Only Goebel Has The Real Old-Fashioned Flavor"

DACK in the good old days folks D went for dry beer-zippy, tangy beer. And right now the swing is back to the old-fashioned kind of dry beer-Goebel Beer! It's rich and smooth from mellowing in the Cypress Casks. It's "crispy" tasting. It has sparkle and pep. You can tell by Goebel's aroma that it's made from the finest hops and malted barley and rice—and that it's brewed right! Try Goebel today!

MAKE THIS 3-BOTTLE TEST Order a case of Goebel from your nearest deal-

er. Try three bottles. If you don't call it the best beer you ever tasted, return the case and remaining contents to your dealer and the amount you paid will be refunded in full. Offer guaranteed by Goebel Brewing Co., Detroit.



DRINK BEER BREWED IN MICHIGAN

FROM THE CYPRESS CASKS OF GOEBEL

FLOOD COUNTY

Ravages of Pests in

This Area

E. A. Wenner has announced.

are available here but will not

be of any use until the men are

available for mixing and distri-

Conditions are especially dan-

days, the young 'hoppers

crops will be ruined before

Maple Ridge townships as

Edward Donahue Is

Speaker At Labor

Edward T. Donahue of Lansing,

the Council Chambers of the city

hall at 8 o'clock. The title of his

talk is "Why Labor Should Take

Political Action." The meeting is

Mr. Donahue was formerly

open to the general public.

as in the Garden peninsula.

poison can be applied,

in Lansing.

## MARINETTE BOY RIVER VICTIM Collision On M-94

Kenneth McDonald Loses Life in Fall From Sailing Boat

McDonald, 9 years old, of Walnut Hall of Forest Lake had collided street, Marinette, was drowned head-on on M-94, west of Munishortly before 3 o'clock this aft- sing, near the Sylvan Inn, ominee river from a sail boat in Jack Berube, Dave Draze and a ed the sessions of Wolverine ernoon when he fell into the Menwhich he and three other young girl. Riding with Hall was Miss

to the scene and began dragging bruises which were treated bethe river for the body which had fore they were released. Miss the tragedy occurred.

Members of the Marinette fire hospital tonight. department also rushed to the water-front with a respirator to be ready to attempt to revive the child if the body had been recovered in time.

According to witnesses the boys were sailing a small boat down river in the direction of Strom Island when the accident occurred. The McDonald boy was seen to tumble over the side of the boat and disappear.

#### Rotary Troop Now An Official Unit Of The Boy Scouts

Gladstone, Mich.-Troop No. 66 sponsored by the Gladstone Rotary club completed arrangements yesterday and is now an official unit in the Scout pro- the left side of his car near mittee are: Freeman Empson, C. killed by the impact and the left flights on its new Detroit-to-Sault ers, will speak at tonight's meet-E. Hawkins, Geo. E. Johnson, side of Mr. Ryan's car was dam-Norman Knutson and Hubert J. aged.

John C. Norton is Scoutmaster, ssisted by Joseph Goodman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Knutson, Mr. Bray and Mr. Norton have all had experience in Scouting either as win, Lynn street, couts or as leaders during the past years. Charter members are: Wilfred Ambeau, Jack Huff, Marvin Lied, Merwin Nelson, Donald Peoples, Harold Sjoquist, William Smith and Charles Stewart.

You gain in other ways, too. You

get quality products and better

service. You get friendly neigh-

borly interest that means more

than mere business transactions.

You save money in the end and

# -:- Munising News -:-

Injures 6 Persons

Munising, June 28-Six persons were taken to the Munising hospital last night after a sedan driven by John Scholtes of Muni-Menominee, June 28.—Kenneth sing and a coupe driven by Mark

In the auto with Scholtes were ompanions were sailing in the Dolly Granger and a child. Draze eighborhood of the Marinette suffered a badly cut nose when Tri-Motor Plane To his face broke the windshield in Marinette city police and sher- the accident. Hall received a I's officers took grappling hooks broken jaw. All suffered cuts and not been recovered an hour after Granger suffered shock but was expected to be released from the

#### State Employment Office Opens Here

Munising, June 28-Walter Meyland, formerly district supervisor for the Michigan historical survey, has taken up his duties as head of the new Michigan state employment office here. The temporary office of the state employment office has been in the city hall but quarters in the courthouse are expected to be ready for use this week.

CAR KILLS BUCK Munising, June 28-John E. Ryan and a party of friends escaped injury on Sunday evening when a buck deer leaped from the side of the road and struck Steuben on M-94. The deer was

MUNISING BRIEFS Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Baldwin of Chicago are visiting with Mr.

Baldwin's father, Fred J. Bald-Nine Munising Royal Neighvention of the organization at stops at Bay City-Saginaw Manistique last Thursday. They oracle of the Munising camp, Mrs. Lillian Greenier, Mrs. Mabel

MAKE YOUR MONEY COME BACK

YOU CAN WHEN YOU BUY FROM THE

LOCALLY OWNED ORGANIZATIONS!

There's no trick to it! The money you spend with a locally owned

company comes back in many ways. It helps pay bills and keeps

other business going. It pays wages for your neighbors and keeps

circulating right in our own vicinity and builds better business

for the whole surrounding area and in the community.

St. Clair, Mrs. Liota Tiernan, Mrs. Anna Bjork, Mrs. Emma Neshme, Mrs. Ella Moline, Mrs. Peter Seaberg and Mrs. Alfred WPA Aid Sought to Halt

The St. Anthony's Guild will meet at the home of Mrs. George Kemp jr. this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. There will be an apron shower.

Robert Shaffstall and Ernest Peterson have returned from East Lansing where they attend-Boys' State.

# Make Trips Today

Munsing, June 28-Major Mulzers' tri-motor 17 passenger airliner will arrive at the Munising Airport Wednesday about 9:30 a. m., to take up passengers.

At 6:30 p. m., George Williams veteran stunt man, of Hollywood Calif., will go aloft 3500 feet above the airport and bail out with his parachutes. Williams buting to the farmers. Wenner Little Bay de Noc, the 18-mile of which 5,730 are in state own-can be injured as well at any other will fall several thousand feet said that, unless the poison is long extension of Green bay ly-ership. The park has a frontage time if the roots are cut off. before releasing his chutes. The plane will leave here Thursday morning for Iron Mountain. The plane was in Escanaba Tuesday.

AIR SERVICE SOON

Sault Ste. Marie-At the start of the summer vacation season in the Fairyland of Northern Michigan, wings of Pennsylvania-Central Airlines planes will have brought that famed playground within easy reach of eastern sea board cities heretofore separated from Michigan resorts by more than twenty-four hours.

The Pennsylvania-Central will on about July 20, conduct trial of the United Automobile Work- on three sides. It is a live indus-Ste. Marie run and will establish ing of Labor's Voting league in regular service over the route late in July or early in August, according to C. Bedell Monro, president of the line. This flight of 310 miles from Detroit to the Straits country will be made in something just under two and one-half hours, including

Mrs. Frank Patterson, Bargains you want on Classified

#### International, A. F. of L., and was way president of Local No. 39 of New

Haven. Although he is only 31 years old he has participated in many strikes and has led several. he led the 18 month strike of the Leather Workers.

will follow his talk.

# Show Train Leaves

go and North Western railroad last night at 11:40, after a derail- naba, but south along the Green traveling between this port and

Scheduled for an early arrival paved for 15 miles and is gravel yesterday to begin a week's entitle remaining 37 miles. Along gagement on the South Carpenter this west shore came Nicolet aravenue showgrounds under auspices of the Kingsford American Legion, the train was delayed several hours by derailment of its

locomotive. It was in the course of the trip from Wausau, Wis., last stand of the show, that the train ran through a warning signal at the Soo Line junction in Shawano, midway between Wausau and Green Bay and the engine left the tracks. Occupants of the train were jolted.

Advertisement

### Rheumatism Driven From Her System

Now Like New, Health Troubles Ended After Years of Discouragement; KruGon A Blessing

"KruGon is the very medicine l should have had many years ago," said Mrs. Charles Bessay, Route No. 1, Bark River, Michigan (near Escanaba). "For the past six years I had been troubled with



MRS. CHARLES BESSAY

onstipation which had allowed

my body to become clogged with polsons. Rheumatism settled over my body and I was in constant pain. My stomach and kidneys became disordered too. Indigestion with its awful gas and bloating was sure to follow every meal I ate and my kidney disorder would

"Never have I seen a medicine do its work as well before as this new KruGon," continued Mrs. Bessay, "That dreadful rheumatism was driven from my body, my stomach and bowels easily in state in the chapel of the regulated, my appetite returned and I sleep fine. Even my kidneys are functioning properly again day afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, and I cannot say half enough in Rev. Birger Swenson of Calvary praising such a remarkable reme-dy. I did not think it possible for a single medicine to tone my en-in Lakeview cemetery. tire system the way this new Kru-Gon has done for me."

Escanaba

### GRASS HOPPERS Delta County Places Described In Article Need "Slow Signs"

he thought the Indians he met

Virgin Pine Country

Bathe In Warm Green Bay

from Green bay to Lake Superior.

The Ann Arbor railroad car and

auto ferries dock at Menominee,

peninsula mainland.

BY ARTHUR STACE At Rapid River the traveler were natives of the China he was touring the coasts of the upper seeking. Along here paddled Unless state WPA officials ters along Little Bay de Noc to red men of the west to battle the day. Facts and figures obtained by hurry up and cut the red tape, Escanaba and then south on M35 Hurons and Ottawas of the Wenner from the Michigan State farms of Delta county will be along the west shore of Green bay straits country and the lower college extension service show that swarmed with one of the heaviest to Menominee, 66 miles distant, grasshopper hordes in several or he can switch to US41 and years, county agricultural agent speed directly to the Lake Su-

perior coast and Marquette, only carries the traveler through woods once they get a good start," Wenner has been trying to 55 miles away. Or he can follow and out upon open views of the ner said yesterday, "but H. R. Pettipush a project through Lansing US2 westward from Escanaba sparkling waters of Green bay. grove of the farm crops staff at and Washington in order to get through Iron Mountain and on to The growth is largely of hardmen to mix and distribute the Ironwood at the far western end woods-maple, beech, hemlock, be cut enormously when roots are poison through the county. Legal of the upper peninsula. From with here and there patches of disturbed by too deep cultivation."

red tape has frustrated all at- Ironwood the Lake Superior shore cedar and groups of balsams. "Disturb all of the surface soil tempts to speed up the project. 15 to 20 miles away, can be

It now has been approved at reached by local roads.
Washington but lies somewhere Which way the tra-Which way the traveler goes will depend upon his own inclin-

#### The poison and other materials ation and the time at his disposal. More "Ghost" Towns

distributed within the next few ing between Stonington peninsula of nearly three miles on Green will and the mainland. Highway US2 bay. A local road following the beets, which must be cultivated have advanced so far that the circles the top of the bay and, course of Big Cedar river leads to with care. On the more than one crops will be ruined before the joining US-41, turns south along impressive "big timber." the western shore. Beside the bay About the Wells State park lies that Michigan farmers will grow are "ghost towns" of Masonville, the Cedar River game and public gerous in the northern section of once a busy lumbering commun-hunting grounds area. Within the the county in Masonville and ity, and Kipling, once the site of boundaries of the area are 71,000 well a charcoal iron furnace and anjacres, of which 26,000 are state important shipping port. Kipling owned. according to the Federal Writers Michigan Guide, was, like Rud-end and Menominee county at the yard, in Chippewa county, named south end have public parks, and Rudyard Kipling. The facamping places on Green bay. mous British author expressed his Voting League Meet appreciation in his poem "My Sons in Michigan."

Gladstone is on a point, with the International representative the waters of Little Bay de Noc vantages.

Pioneer Trail County park offers camping facilities in a pine grove on Little Bay de Noc and Escan-

aba river. He who has followed the smoke trails of freighters headed direct- of islands in between. It is shally westward through the Straits lower than Lake Michigan, its member of the United Workers of Mackinac and across upper Lake Michigan will find them ending at Escanaba on Little Bay are warmer for bathers. de Noc, second largest city in the upper peninsula. Here are great of Menominee river where the He received national fame when iron ore shipping docks—the ore stream flows into Green bay. On coming by railroad from the Men- the south bank is Marietta, Wis., ominee range, 40 miles and more twin of the Michigan town. The A regular meeting of the league to the west. Once three huge Menominee river, one of the busidocks were kept busy day and est power-producing streams in night loading freighters with ore. the state, comes down from the in-Now one can handle the whole terior highlands, dropping about traffic, with plenty of time to 1,000 feet between headwaters Tracks At Shawano spare. Here, too, are coal docks and mouth. and wharves receiving and dis- source stream, it forms the Michi-Iron Mountain, June 28.—The charging varied shipments. Escan-40-car show train of the Rubin aba has a smelt jamboree in the than half the diagonal distance and Cherry Exposition rumbled early spring and the Upper Peninto Iron Mountain via the Chica- insula State Fair in late August,

US2 turns to the west at Esca-Bay shore runs M35, which is Frankfort by way of the Sturgeon rayed in mandarin robes because

#### Pairings For Golf Play Wednesday Evening Are Listed

Pairings for twilight league golf matches today at the Escanaba golf club are listed below. In addition to the matches listed any members wishing to participate will be taken care of by Leonard, club pro, who will arrange matches at the club house. BLUES REDS

Snepeck R. Deo
S. Smith C. J. Driscoll
Dr. Boyce H. Gessner
Dr. Lemire Vandeweghe \_\_\_\_\_ J. Lee J. Frost \_\_\_\_\_ W. Schuldes J. Card \_\_\_\_\_ J. Hart J. Jones B. Schmit
E. A. D'Amour Dr. Long
M. Greis W. Peterson C. Farrel \_\_\_\_\_ C. Green E. Harvey \_\_\_\_ C. B. Kitchen S. Venne \_\_\_\_ H. Needham W. Henderson \_ H. P. Barnard C. Hawkins \_\_\_\_ G. Brown M. Sullivan \_\_\_\_ H. Watkins M. Sullivan H. Watkins
G. Dehlin B. Smith
O'Connor M. N. Smith
H. Melers M. Standish
A. C. Peterson W. Ayres
F. Crow J. Lemmer
R. W. Haddock G. R. Stegath
E. Pugh Huckenphalern
H. Smith E. G. Bennett
H. Lindslay S. Hawkins
Dr. Hult R. Ahlskog
Rev. Ward Rev. Berger
Skellenger McPherson Skellenger \_\_\_\_ McPherson L. Brotherton \_\_\_\_\_ J. Cass W. Strom \_\_\_\_\_ L. Empson T. E. Strom \_\_\_\_ B. W. Hall A. Milkovich \_\_\_\_ N. D'Amour

#### **OBITUARY**

MRS. ELMER E. WINTER The body of Mrs. Elmer E. Winter was removed from the Anderson Funeral Home Tuesday afternoon at four o'clock to the not allow me a good nights sleep.
I was up all hours of the night, family home in Garden where it rest was impossible and I was alise resting in state. Services will ways tired and worn-out. I was be held this afternoon at 1:30 disgusted with all medicines until o'clock at the home and at 2 be held this afternoon at 1:30 friends persuaded me to give this o'clock at the Congregational new KruGon a trial—it was won-church, Garden, Rev. A. J. Parker officiating. Burial will be in Sac Bay cemetery.

> MRS. AUGUST A. SODER The body of Mrs. August A. Soder who died Monday is resting

The Royal Mint of Great Bri-KruGon is sold by West End tain makes coins for all Europe, Drug Store, 1221 Ludington St., with the exception of France and

# **Cultivated Crops** Says E. A. Wenner

peninsula has a choice of ways Marquette and Joliet on their putting out danger signs this time presented him. He can continue way to the discovery of the upper of year," E. A. Wenner, Delta counon US2 beside Lake Michigan wa- Mississippi. From here set forth ty agricultura lagent, said yestercrop roots can be injured and yields reduced by improper cultivation. The winding road alternately

"Beans look like sturdy plants the college finds that yields can "Disturb all of the surface soil

On both sides of Cedar river is but avoid pruning off the hairlike the virgin hardwood forest given feeder roots" is the advice Wenner the people of Michigan by the gives. Some of the veteran bean estate of J. W. Wells. Here are growers in the Thumb area have woods typical of those that once figured out that it hurts beans to spread over millions of acres of cultivate during blossoming. The the upper peninsula. Within the blossom has nothing to do with Rapid River is at the top of park boundaries are 14,355 acres, cultivation, facts indicate, as beans Similar effects occur with sugar

this summer, cultivation again can figure in profit or loss .

Joe Lill, associate agronomist of the division of sugar plants of the United States department of agriculture who is stationed at the college, suggests getting shovels farther away from the rows and just skimming the surface in cultivation as the beets attain size. Near maturity the fine feeder roots extend all the way across between the rows, and deep cultivation is certain to damage them and cause a slackening in the development of the beet.

#### Old-Time Woodsman Writes About Roleo

George C. North, Falls, Oregon, old-time lumberjack who drove logs on the Saginaw and Muskegon in the Lower Peninsula and the Ontonagon above the straits, writes that if he were "younger" he would be competing in the world's championship log rolling tournament in Escanaba August 12 to 14. He is 80 years old.

"I saw a news item in paper today about your log birling contest," he writes. "I would like nothing better than to join you. Forty-five years ago, I was one of the Michigan river hogs. I was a good birler in those days and made many holes in the wa-

Buy and Sell the Classified Way.

# STORE



POWDER . ROUGE . LIPSTICK "new personality" special -by Richard Hudnut 83 VALUE FOR \$1.50

Du BARRY DERMA SEC CREAM FOR DRY SKIN: \$3.00 Value 1.50

This Week Only.

# THE FAIR STORE

**PRESENTS** 

# BAY de NOC TAN

A New Phoenix Hosiery Shade for Summer

> Dedicated to The People of Delta County by Phoenix and The Fair Store.



Bay de Noc Tan, a smart new Summer shade inspired by the beautiful contours and delicate colorings of the waters of our own Bay de Noc. Keyed to be worn with white and the lovely pastels in your Summer wardrobe . . . it's truly a Summer resort color.

Bay de Noc Tan Is Available In Four Phoenix Stockings.

No. 716 Vita Bloom three thread chiffon with the improved custom fit top .... 790

No. 704 "Debutante". The new Vita Bloom fabric three \$1

No. 723 Proportioned short Vita Bloom fabric three thread chiffon .....

No. 722 Proportioned long Vita Bloom chiffon four \$1 thread. Extra long ... \$1

WEAR BAY de NOC TAN

It's a flattering lovely shade that you'll love. And you help boost the greatest Summer resort waters in the north, Bay de Noc.

Exclusive with The Fair Store



STOP at the CITIES SERVICE STATION In Your Neighborhood Today!

Cities Service Products Distributed by

## ELLINGSEN MacLEAN OIL CO.

13th St. and Ludington

ROLFE OLSON SERVICE STATION A. J. POWERS SERVICE STATION Wash, and US 41 Junction 10th St. and 1st Ave. So.

No. 11th Street LESLIE CASWELL STATION

ESCANABA TAXI CO.

Rapid River

**VENA ROBERTS STATION** 

ROY THORBAHN SERVICE STATION

Gladstone

JULIA DURANCEAU SERVICE STATION, Flat Rock, Mich.

# THE ESCANABA DAILY PRESS

June 29

Homecoming and July 4th Celebration Edition

Part Two

# Souvenir Edition

commemorating

# Manistique's Homecoming



View of Newly Completed Main Street in Manistique, Michigan.

and

# July 4th Celebration

July 2 - 3 - 4 - 1938

at Manistique

Sponsoned by

Manistique Civic Groups

# Whole City Aiding in Homecoming Celebration

### Festive Spirit Prevails Here

Manistique's homecoming celebration to be held July 2, 3 and 4 is the first homecoming program ever planned in this city, and consequently hundreds of former residents are expected to return to see the many improvements made in the community since they left years ago.

The idea of a homecoming celebration, in commemoration of the dedication of the civic improvement program, was first expounded by City Manager P. H. Beauvais at a meeting of the Manistique Lions club, a civic organization which had played a part in promoting the

PWA project. Realizing the job of staging a homecoming celebration was a task requiring the assistance of everyone in the community, the club made arrangements for a public mass meeting to crystalize sentiment for the celebration.

At that meeting an organization to promote the celebration was formulated, consisting of one representative of every civic organization in the community.

This organization, called the homecoming executive committee, took the matter in their hands at that point, and meet-ing regularly each week, they drafted plans for the biggest celebration ever staged in the community.

It is that celebration which 2, 3 and 4 of this year.

The whole city has taken time great futures well wholeheartedly to the idea of ted for the two localities.

The Bentley Real Estate

Minneapolis underthe residents have pitched in company of Minneapolis under-to make the three day celebra- took to promote Fruit City on

residents, urging them to come back to Manistique for the qelebration. to see the civic improvements, and to visit with old friends.

#### Streets Torn Up But Businessmen Did Not Grumble

When the underground structures were being laid in the county, who previously had city business streets last fall and winter and early this only for blueberry crops, were spring, in preparation for the overcome by the realtors' sales laying of the county to the county of the county. fire here.

Huge mounds of dirt were to be seen everywhere, particularly when the new copper water services were laid in front of each lot. Traffic over the route, of course, was impossible during that period.

Manistique businessmen, although hard hit by the diversion of traffic from their doors, took the situation philosophically, however. They realized a new and better street would materialize—in time for the summer tourist traffic which means so much to the community.

crete was poured.



William Sellman is mayor of the City of Manistique. He ascended to the position first when Frank M. Gierke resigned in the spring of 1938, and then was elected to the position at the organization meeting of

## **New Seney Are Just Memories**

Two land development programs which fizzled out, "Fruit City" and "New Seney", both in Schoolcraft county, today exwill be held at Manistique July ist only in the momories of pioneer residents, but at one

tion an event long to be rememthe sand plains of Schoolcraft bered in the community.

Personal letters have been Soo Line railway and the mailed to hundreds of former Thompson and Northern railway, a logging road.

An elaborate hall and other buildings were to be erected. Lots were sold at prices rang-ing from \$75 to \$150, and out-side the city limits small farms for raising fruit were sold at fabulous prices.

special train was run by the Soo Line railway, bearing persons who were anxious to get in "on the ground floor" of the

development program.
Residents of Schoolcraft laying of the concrete pave-ment, it looked like a bomb-ing raid had concentrated its burst, however, and Fruit City never materialized.

The New Seney development program was launched in 1911 by the Western Land Securities Company of St. Paul, who had purchased 712,000 acres of land in the five eastern counties of the upper peninsula, with Schoolcraft county as a hub. Farm lands were sold at \$7:50 to \$17.50 per acre. Advertisements of the company stressed the fact that the land was exceptionally fertile, and that values would rise rapidly. Today much of that land has been reverted to the state for delinquent taxes.

A NEW STREET TAKES SHAPE

Wilmer Pierson, Saginaw contractor, operating under a contract for the Manistique project, was in charge of the

street pavement work. The above pictures show how the con-

#### FISHERMAN MAYOR Streets 'Inhabited By Cows Years Ago

Some of the early residents of Manistique recall. with amusemennt, what a struggle housewives had years ago when cows roamed the streets at will, pasturing when and where they could.

Every yard was fenced in, but lilac bushes, for example, set out near the fence would just get a nice start, when some old cow would come along and think the bushes needed pruning. She would just put her head over the fence and proceed to prune them.

The problem of cows roaming at will around the town was discussed at more than one council meeting, until finally an ordinance was drafted prohibiting this practice.

### HOMECOMING **OFFICERS**

Executive Board

Mrs. A. B. Waters, chair-man; Fred H. Hahne, secretary-treasurer; Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Helen McLaughlin, P. H. Beauvais, Thomas Grimsley, Earl LaBrasseur, Lottie Weber. Managing director—Lauritz Brevdahl.

Finance Committee

Frank Gierke, chairman; Henry Weber, Homer La-Foille, Ernest Ecklund, Ecklund, Leonard Harbick, Henry Gardner, Emery Barnes, Ernest Smith, James Herro, Charles Howard, Ross Klag-stad, William Davidson, William Bauers, Henry Or-schel, Francis Morrison, Dave Morrison.

Talent Committee Rose Greene, chairman; A. F. Hall, Wayne Martin.

Historical Committee

John I. Bellaire, chairman; E. W. Miller, W. S. Crowe, Paddy Miles, Mrs. Jennie Putnam, Mary Holbein, V. I. Hixson, O. D. Shepperd.

Concessions Committee

William Barker, chair-man; Clifford Jackson, Matt Kasun, R. G. Hentschell, Edwin Sundell.

Publicity and Advertising

Helen McLaughlin, chairman; William L. Norton, Ken Gunderman, Carl Thor-

Sports Committee

Clifford Jackson, chair-man, Bill Cook, Earl La-Brasseur, Alex Creighton, A. O. Drevdahl, Al Farley, Emery Barnes, Hubert Norton, Roy Roberts.

Dedicationn Committee P. H. Beauvais, chairman; L. A. Drevdahl.

Pavement Dance

Al Anderson, chairman; Harold Cockram, George Hamill, P. H. Beauvais, Ferd Gorsche.

> Grounds Committee Stanley Carlyon, chairm. Fireworks Committee

Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Homer LaFoille. Property Committee

John Kasun, chairman; Carl Carlson, Wooden Money Committee

William L. Norton, chairman; Ken Gunderman. Decorations

Charles Underwood, chairman; Ray Lanier, Ray Mc-Carney, Elmer Boal,

Parade Committee

Dr. Tucker, chairman; Ernest Smith, Earl LaBrassur, George Dupont, A. O. Drevdahl.

Pageant Tickets and Popularity Contest

Mrs. Antone Weber, chair-man; Mrs. Vivian Hahne, Mrs. I. J. McLaughlin.

Music Committee Fred Hahne, chairman; Mrs. Antone Weber.

### Official Homecoming Program

SATURDAY, JULY 2

1 p. m.—Kiddies Doll Buggy, Bicycle and Pet Parade. Bicycles and High school band form on Deer street at the Fifth street intersection. Kiddies with doll buggles and pets form in front of high school, and join in parade there. Route of march continues down through Cedar street, disbanding at the intersection of Oak street and Maple street. Prizes-Decorated bicycles, no age limit-\$5, \$4, \$3,

Decorated dolls and buggles, 12 years and younger-

\$5, \$4, \$3, \$2, \$1, Pets, with children 12 years and younger-\$5, \$4, \$3,

Comedy German band of Sault Ste. Marie will play throughout the afternoon and evening. 8:30 p. m .- Pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" at Manistique

stadium. 9:30 p. m .- Boxing show at old gymnasium 10 p. m .- Street pavement dance, Triangle Park corner.

SUNDAY, JULY 8

Homecoming services in churches of the city in forencon.

1 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Homecomers visiting period, and trips to Big Spring, State Fish Hatcheries, Wyman Nursery,

4 p. m.—Dedication of Manistique State Police Post, at the police post, intersection of Arbutus avenue and US-2.

8 p. m.—Dedication of pavement and lighting system, between Oak and Walnut; on Cedar street.

8:30 p. m.—Pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" Manistique

stadium.

MONDAY, JULY 4

a. m .- Morning Salute.

9:30 a. m. to 10 a. m .- Aerial stunts over city by Walter Arntzen, Escanaba 10 a. m .- Fourth of July parade, forming on Deer street

at Fifth street intersection, east on Deer street to Man-istique river bridge, River street, Cedar street, Oak street to Maple street, Maple street to Arbutus street, Arbutus to Cedar street, disbanding at Manistique high Prizes. Floats, first \$75; second, \$50; third, \$35;

fourth, \$25; fifth, \$10.

Decorated cars—first, \$20: second \$10; third, \$5.

Comic—first, \$10; second, \$5.

11:30 a. m.—Penny scramble from Ford garage corner, \$10.

On Deer Street Between 1st and 3rd Streets.

1:30 p. m.—Boys' Race, 12 and under, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:30 p. m.—Boys' Race, 12 and under, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:35 p. m.—Girls' Race, 12 and under, first \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:40 p. m.—Boys' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:45 p. m.—Girls' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:50 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth 25c.

1:55 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:00 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:15 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

Mackinaw to Houghton on Deer Street

2:30 p. m.—Baseball game, Fairgrounds — Manistique

2:30 p. m.—Baseball game, Fairgrounds — Manistique Cardinals vs. Manistique City Team. 2:30 p. m.—Three-legged race, first, \$1.00; second, 75c;

third, 50c; fourth, 25c. 2:35 p. m.—Sack Race (Contestants must not have reached 12th birthday. (Bring your own sacks), first \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:40 p. m.—Men's Race, first \$2.00; second, \$1.50; third, \$1.00; fourth, 50c. 2:45 p. m.—Ladies' Race, first, \$2.00; second, \$1.50; third,

\$1.00; fourth, 50c. 2:50 p. m.—Cracker Eating Contest, first, \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:55 p. m.—\$10 penny scramble, west side.
On Cedar Between Oak and Walnut Streets

NOTE-Contestants who have won a prize in the Westside Sports must not enter the event on the Eastside. No prizes will be awarded to him should he again compete. This does not bar anyone who has competed and has not won a prize, nor from entering another event for which he is eligible.

3:30 p. m .- Boys' Race, 12 and under, first \$1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c. 3:35 p. m.—Girls' Race, 12 and under; first, \$1.00; second,

75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c. 3:40 p. m.—Boys' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first \$1.00;

second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.
3:45 p. m.—Girls' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first \$1.00;

3:45 p. m.—Girls' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first \$1.00; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

3:50 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first \$1.00; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

3:55 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 13 and under, first, \$1.00; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

4:00 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

4:05 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, \$1.00; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

4:10 p. m.—Tug-of-war—Eastside vs. Westside, \$10.

4:25 p. m.—Wheelbarrow Race (up to 16) bring wheelbarrow, first \$1; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

4:35 p. m.—Roller Skating Race (up to 16) Bring Roller Skates, first \$1; second, 75¢; third, 50¢; fourth, 25¢.

7:30 p. m.—Waterfight. \$3.50 per man winning team; \$2.50 per man losing team. Time—15 minutes.

8:30 p. m.—Pageant, "Hiswatha's Heritage," Manistique stadium.

stadium. 10:15 p. m .- Big fireworks display. Manistique stadium, Band concerts throughout the day.

Concessions stands will be in operation throughout the three days at the Triangle Park corner and at various lots on Cedar street.

# City Fuel & Oil Co.

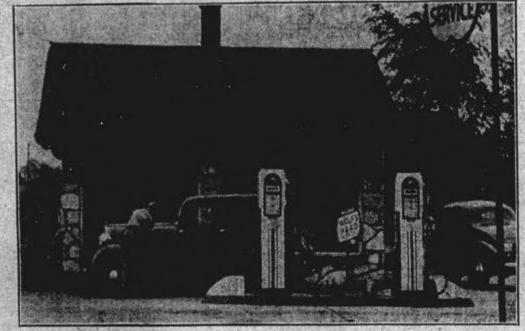


SERVICE STATION AND OFFICE ON DEER STREET

One of Manistique's Pioneer Oil and Gas Dealers



ADOLPH SANDBERG, Owner



SERVICE STATION AT INTERSECTION OF DEER STREET AND US 2.

THE CITY FUEL & OIL COMPANY was founded 15 years ago by Adolph Sandberg, pioneer citizen and business man of Manistique. Since the erection of the service station on Deer street, another unit was added three years ago, to this growing company at the intersection of Deer street and US 2 west.

Pioneering the retail gasoline and oil business in Manistique, The City Fuel and Oil Company has enjoyed a gradual growth so as to offer a complete line of tires, batteries, and other automotive accessories along with car washing and greasing. At both stations Cities Service Koolmotor Gasoline, Oils, and Greases are handled.

The steady growth of this business during the past fifteen years is an indication of true appreciation and response the motoring public of Manistique holds for a company with progressive management and quality products.

YOUR PATRONAGE ALWAYS APPRECIATED

# "Hiawatha's Heritage" is Homecoming Feature

#### Pageant to Be Seen 3 Nights

The presentation of a spectacular pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage", depicting the progress and history of Manistique and Schoolcraft county, will be a feature of the homecoming celebration here July 2, 3 and 4. The pageant will be presented nightly during the celebration by a cast of about 400

Each period of early pioneer life will be authentically portrayed by members of the cast, who will be attired in the characteristic costumes of the times. No detail of setting has been lightly treated. One of the most spectacular episodes falls in love with the beautiful Berger Anderson, Conrad Jahn, will be pictured by the well trained ballet. This group of br dancers will depict in the Ballet of Creaties the well known characters of Indian legend.

episode is followed by the "Legend of Hiawatha", por-trayed in six scenes. This de-one of the first saloons with picts an Indian village with its boisterous lumberjacks making colorfully costumed cast, camp-fires, tepees, birch bark ca-first wedding; and the dancing noes, and brings to life the of the Virginia Reel by the asstory of Hiawatha from his infancy to his marriage to Minmade especially colorful by the nehaha; the rearing of Minne- hoop skirts worn in that perhaha by Nokomis; the meeting iod. An early school scene is of Hiawatha and his father, also reenacted, where the chil-Mudjekeewis; the visit to the tepee of the old arrowmaker, taught the fundamentals of where Hiawatha meets and

#### CHIEF OF POLICE



of police of the City of Manl-stique. Anderson succeeded John Peterson, who was chief Boys—Jack Hough, Mac for many years, after Peterson McGregor, Mauritz Anderson, died more than a year ago. Leo Demars, Charles Hansen, died more than a year ago.

—Daily Press Phote



Regular firemen of Manistique are pictured above, left to right: Assistant Chief Elmer Boal, Ray McCarney, Chief Charles Underwood, and Ray Lanier. In addition to this group, the Manistique Fire Department includes 13 call men.

Eary Logging Scene Following this scene will be education.

As a climax to the colorful spectacle, the wheel of life, comprised of members of the entire cast, slowly revolves as does the wheels of time, and comes to rest as the national anthem is sung by the cast and audience. audience.

The queen, Miss Manistique, to be chosen on her popularity in the community, and memers of her court will play an important part in the pageant. to be chosen on her popularity in the community, and mem-bers of her court will play an important part in the pageant.

"Hiawatha's Heritage" is being produced here entirely with local talent, under the direction of Ray Booth, pageant master of the John B. Rogers Producing company.

the lengthiest and most technical episodes have been in re-hearsal for several weeks. Some of the scenes have not

The members of the cast se-lected to date include the following:

Roy Anderson, above, is chief police of the City of Mani-

#### FIRE FIGHTERS

Gordon Oberg. Ballet

Helen MacCullough, Marcella Pointer, Loretta Multhaupt, Dorothy Redeker, Leftheria Babladelis, Violet Nelson, Carmen DeSautle, Leocadia Ole-sak, Loreen Smith, Lorraine ten, Elizabeth Gardner. Barker, Doris Sangraw, Leah LaFreniere, Verna LaLonde, Helen Steele, Luella LaMourie, Lovella Monroe, Eleanor Abramsen, Verna Dummond, Betty Taylor, Dotty Lou Lund- Jean Olesak. strom, Floella Hastings, Norma Grondine, Dorothy Neeson, Bride

Incz LaLonde, Dorothy Hassel-bom, Florence Lake, Ella Mel-lon, Flora Bryant, Thelma Bryant, Eugenia Lavigne.

NATIONS

Sundell, Claudia Smith, Joan Hayden, Shirley Carylon, Helen Jean Voisine, Mable Fox, Elleen Eakley.

Swedish

Shirley Patten, Delia Ann Richards, Aspasia Babladelis, Edna Ruleau, Sally Hughes, Eileen Cummings, Siri Olson, Winifred Arnold.

English

Kathleen Herro, Doreen Dixon, Margaret LaPlante, Betty Hiawatha (the man) \_ Hoedel, Inez Lee Wierenga, Joy Adams, Arline McNamara, Gertrude Johnson.

Audre Johnson, Gloria Skoog Betty Jane Grondine, Mayme Hahne, Shirley Hollan, Dawn VanEyck, Garnet Burns, Bernetta Weber. French

Nellie Nelson, Eva Bablade-

Wheeler, Betty Chesbrough, Billie Carefelle, Josephine Pat-Scandinayian Jeanette Paige, Laurah De-Mars, Helga Bergiund, Carol Erickson, Lois Wierenga,

lis, Lois Schatzman, Kathleen

Erickson, Lois Wierenga, Joyce Holdridge, Helen Tucker, Wedding Scene

Donald Ott Mother of the bride

\_\_\_\_ Mrs. Belle Anderson Pather of the bride, D. J. Ward Minister \_\_\_\_ Edward Wilde Couples for Virginia Reel Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth VanEyck

George Stephens, Virginia Dor-

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Crawford Raymond Males, Jean Fowler William Norton, Rose Green The Legend of Hiawatha Hiawatha (the child) \_\_\_\_

---- Danny VanEyck Mrs. O. Ott Nokomis -\_ Kurt Mattson

Mudjekeewis \_\_C. G. Ekstrom The Old Arrow-Maker E. H. Jewell

Peggy Miller Minnehaha ---Indian Chief \_\_\_ George Miller Braves - Kenneth Osterhout, Tom Osterhout, Billy Males, Bob Hastings, Lawrence Heinz, Bob Hentschell.

Squaws - Mrs. Frank Gierke, Mrs. Millie Devine, Mrs. Bernadette White, Mrs. Marion Males, Miss Alice Girvin, Miss Jean Fowler, Miss Rose Green.

Indian Boy \_\_ Tommy Musson Indian Girl \_\_ Jean Drevdahl Narrator \_\_\_\_ Leonard Males

In India, telegraph poles are Scene made of iron, so that white Lois McPhail ants cannot eat them.

# MANISTIQUE CITY COUNCIL

Invites You

TO ATTEND THE

Homecoming

July 4th Celebration

AT MANISTIQUE

July 2-3-4

Mammoth Parade

**Fireworks** 

**Historical Pageant** 

We Know You Will Enjoy Every Minute of This Gigantic 3-Day Celebration in Manistique.

PLAN TO SPEND 3 DAYS IN OUR CITY

### HENRY JAHN & SON

Liquor

For a toast to anything in Manistique July 2-3-4. Stop for it at Jahn's.

Enjoy the cleaniness and hospitality of Manistique's Oldest Tavern.

NO BETTER BEER ANY PLACE

# Manistique Has Splendid Educational System

# School History

evolution of the community

from a group of only a handful of people to the present growing community of more than 6,000 people.

Manistique, early in its history, recognized the importance of education and even before the financial resources of the community permitted the erection of an educational institution, school classes were held in a private residence located near the junction of Arbutus avenue and Pearl street.

One of the community's very in its history, recognized the importance of education and even before the financial resources of the community permitted the erection of an educational institution, school classes were held in a private residence located near the junction of Arbutus avenue and Pearl street.

One of the community's very

One of the community's very first teachers was Miss Jennie McAfee, who later became Mrs. Mutart. Just a few years later the first public school building in Manistique was erected on what is now the corner of Oak and Cedar streets.

The building was of wood, very unpretentious. For a time it served the double purpose of a school and a church, and was the scene of many social gath-

In 1882 the Central school was built. It was then that the first graded school was estab-lished.

29 Votes in Election
The first board of education
of which there is any accurate
record was that of 1889. That board consisted of M. H. Quick, moderator; George H. Orr, as-sessor, and George D. Tucker, director.

director.

In 1892 the high school was organized. It is interesting to note that the proposition was put to a vote and carried by the majority of 12 votes, 21 approving and 8 dissenting. This record indicates that the indifference to school elections existed them just as it does toexisted then just as it does to-

The first superintendent was S. S. Beggs, appointed in 1892 and the first high school principal was D. A. Stengensa.

Beggs was succeeded in 1893 by Alice Kimball in 1893, and

by Alice Kimbali in 1893, and she was followed by J. J. Hornberger, who filled the position from 1895 to 1903. He was followed by W. E. Hanson whose term of office was from 1903 to 1909. C. C. Root held the position for one year and in 1919 George P. Edomonds became superintendent. He became superintendent. He held the office until 1914, when T. W. Clemo took charge of the

school system.

Mr. Clemo held the position until his death in September, 1922. He was followed by Arthur F. Hall, who is the pres-

The growing population, due to the spread of industry, call-ed for greater school facilities in the meantime.

The Westside school was built in 1891, and rebuilt as

#### PRINCIPAL



ded Russell Wilson

Lincoln school in 1932. The Lakeside school was con-

Is interesting

The history of education in

Manistique closely parallels the evolution of the community

The Lakeside school was constructed in 1903 and the Riverside school in 1909.

The present high school was started in August, 1916, and completed in February, 1918.

The junior high school addition was constructed in 1931 and

consin opened the lower grades. In 1907 the building now oc cupied by Robert Curiey for his plumbing establishment was used for the upper grades.

In 1914 the present building was erected under the direction of Rew. Fr. B. J. P. Schevers.

### First Graduation

FOREST SERVICE HEADQUARTERS



This picture shows the headquarters building of the U. S. Forest Service here.



L to R.-L. Richards, A. Graham, R. Monroe & Son, G. Morton, W. Richards, F. Graham

<del>\*</del> Field Tests Prove John Deere Tractor **Economy** 

### RICHARD BROS. DEMONSTRATE LOW COST

This is our tenth anniversary in the farm supply business in Manistique - ten years packed with swift and radical changes, world wide in scope. No changes have been more marked, however, than the equipment and methods now employed by upto-date farmers in meeting the need for lower cost of production and efficiency in seed bed prepara-

Ten years ago tractors were of the heavier type, designed more for the farmer with greater acreages, for the heavier jobs of disking, plowing, quack grass eradication, etc., but here also radical changes have taken place. The new JOHN DEERE tractors, the result of years of experiments by a company long established in their field, is so designed that the proper implements may readily be attached and detached, are built ruggedly to withstand the strain of heavy field work, sealed to keep out dust and dirt constantly seeking their chance to enter the working chambers of the tractor and shorten its normal life. The new JOHN DEERE tractor is easy to handle, turns quickly to meet small field conditions, and above all, will actually do the work so cheaply that only a demonstration will satisfy the average farmer that such low cost operation is pos-

To prove this point, a field test was made at the Fred Graham farm, 5 miles west of Manistique, June a quack cultivator, in 5 hours 45 minutes. A model "B" JOHN DEERE tractor with rubber tires burning low grade fuel, followed doing the same job in 2 hours 48 minutes, at the remarkably low cost for fuel of 26 cents. This low cost operation was made possible by the particular type of two cylinder tractor built by JOHN DEERE, designed especially for use with low grade fuels, with fewer but heavier parts. Rapid advancement in farm operation in ten years? Yes, but this is only one of the many changes we have seen in our ten years in Mani-

Ask for a Demonstration of the latest type Machinery you need. We are at your service.

Don't forget that your home also needs good equipment. A Servel Electrolux kerosene operated refrigerator will properly keep your food refrigerated in the hottest weather at a very low operating cost.

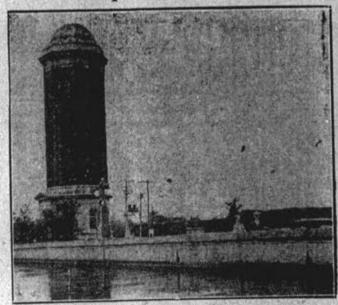
ASK FOR A DEMONSTRATION TODAY.



Don't miss the homecoming Celebration, July 2, 3, 4. Not just another 4th of July celebration, but a well planned event you will remember for years.

# Old And New Views Of The Manistique Area

Manistique's Famous Bridge



Manistique's famous bridge, where the water is higher than the roadway, is shown above in a view taken from the edge of the river flume. The water level is from three to four feet above the road, and the top of an automobile can just be seen above the railing. The flume was constructed in 1919 by the Manistique Pulp and Paper company and created one of three bridges in the United States where the water is higher than the road. The city water tower is in the background.

#### A Good Catch—A Sturgeon



When sturgeon were plentiful and they were not protected by law, they were a favorite fish of Manistique residents. Corwin Adkins and Seymour Graham are holding the five and one-half foot specimen above, in front of the A. Booth and Sons fishery warehouse. The picture was taken about 40 years ago, and is from Carl Thorberg's collection.

#### **Old Catholic Mission**

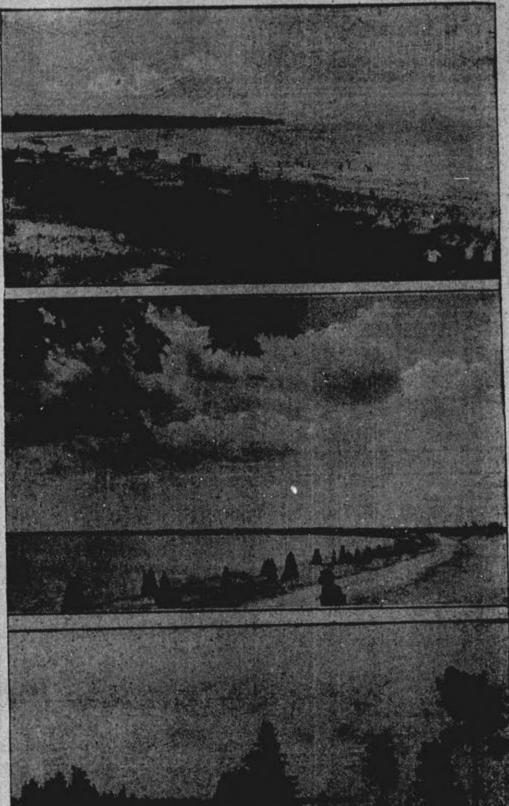


**Old-Time Sawmill Engines** 



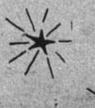
The two wood-burning locomotives shown above, in a picture from the collection of Carl Thorberg, pioneer Manistique printer, were used on the tramways of the Weston lumber company for hauling lumber down to the yards and docks from the mill. Smokestacks were well screened to prevent the spread of embers from the fireboxes.

Fine Highways Lead to Manistique



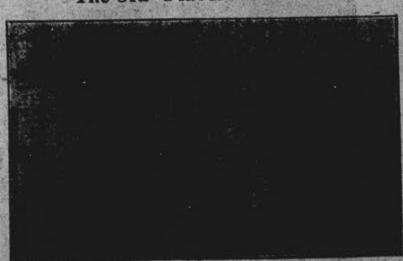
The third church built in the Upper Peninsula, sketched above, was built as an Indian mission on the shore of Indian Lake in 1833. It was dedicated on August 9 of that year by Father Baraga and Vincent de Paul. The building, in the midst of a wilderness practially unihabited by white men, was built of pine logs secured by wooden pegs. A large bell, hung outside on a standard, tolled out its call to worship for the Chippewas. The drawing is from the collection of Carl Thorberg.

The third church built in the Upper Peninsula, sketched above, was built as an Indian mission on the shore of Indian Lake in 1833. It was dedicated on August 9 of that year by Dather Parent and Vincent de Vinc



米

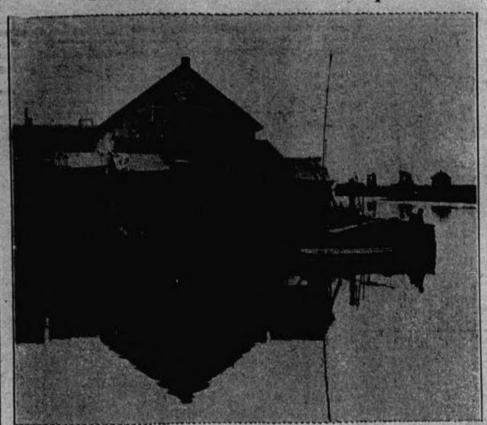
The Old "Flat Iron Block"



The notorious "Flat Iron Block" saloon, owned and operated in the 1880's by Ban Heffron, is shown above. Located on the corner of Pearl and Arbutus streets, the buildings housed the saloon, a restaurant and a livery stable. Boxing matches were put on unstairs, although they were generally frowned upon by the polite society of that day. Meffron's activities finally caused him to be forced in have sown.

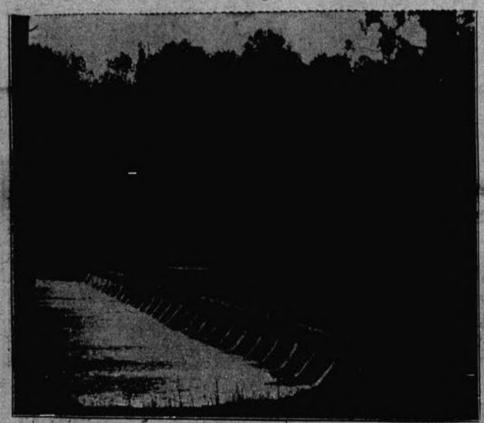
# As Recorded Through The Lens Of The Camera

Fisherman's Scene At Manistique



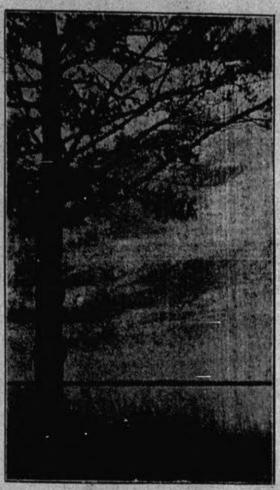
Nets drying in the calm early morning air are seen in the reflection picture shown above which was made on the Manistique river near the point at which it empties into the harbor. Fishing is an important industry of the city, many boats making daily trips out of the harbor to haul nets on Lake Michigan.

#### Riverside Park Is Popular Picnic Spot



Riverside Park, on the Indian river north of Manistique, is a popular picnic and swimming spot. Just outside the city limits, it is conveniently located and an ideal picnic spot. Swimming is enjoyed below the dam shown above. The city water intake is above the dam. The park was formerly called Intake Park because the intake above the dam is the source of the city water supply.

#### Sunset Over Indian Lake



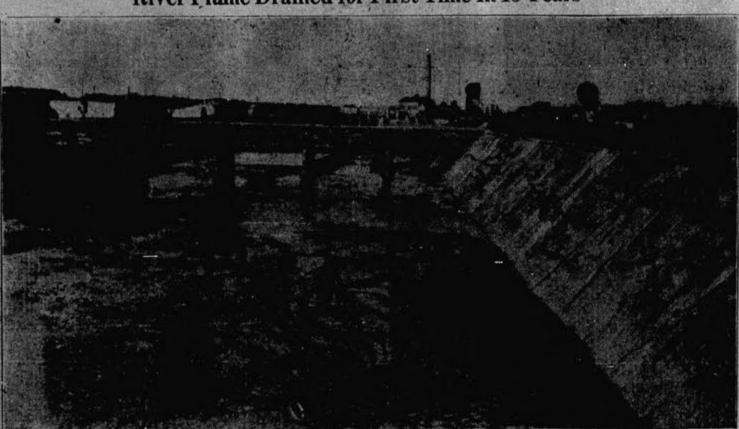
A sunset over Indian Lake is shown in the picture above, in which a virgin pine is silhouetted against the clouded evening sky. Many such scenic beauty spots, may be found along Indian Lake's shores.

#### Site of New Post Office



An old landmark will soon pass with the construction of the new Manistique postoffice at the corner of Oak and Cedar streets. The M. H. Quick home, above, once the show place of the town, will be moved for the construction of the new building. Until purchased as the postoffice site, the property was owned by Oren G. Quick.

### River Flume Drained for First Time In 15 Years



The 3,000-foot flume in the Manistique river, built by the Manistique Pulp and Paper company in 1919, was drained last September for the first time in 15 years and many local residents had their first glimpse of its interior as shown above. The flume was drained for repairs in 1922, and had remained full of water until last September 5, when the gates at the top were closed and suice gates at the bottom were opened to drain the flume for repairs. About two weks time was needed for the job, and portions of the wall were repaired with reinforced concrete and the whole of the interior was painted with a waterproof compound. About one-third of the company's power is generated at the flume dam, the remainder coming from the Soo.

# Waterfowl Refuge Developed In Seney Marsh Area

#### Land Produces Many Species

One of the most extensive conservation development projects in the Upper Peninsula is the utilization of the Seney marsh area, north of Manistique, for use as a migratory waterfowl refuge,

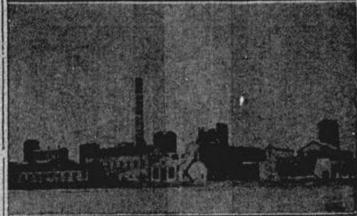
The Seney migratory water fowl refuge project was first conceived by H. D. Ruhl, Director of the Game Division of the Michigan Department of Congervation. It was submitted to the President's Wild Life Act Committee as the major Michigan project including much larger boundaries than are at present outlined for the project. The National Migratory Water Fowl Refuge program was the natural outgrowth of the President's Wild Life Act Committee and in a general way was committed to institute and develop the major projects submitted to this committee. The surveys on the Seney project were made in the summer of 1934 with the preliminary

#### CITY MANAGER



P. H. Beauvais is the city manager of Manistique, having are pinioned but their off-taken over the position in Jan-spring will be free to go and taken over the position in Jan-

CHARCOAL PLANT IN 1923



A little more than a decade ago, the plant of the Charcoal Iron Company, pictured above, was a bustle of activity, employ-ing a large number of men. Today the plant is mostly a sham-ble of ruins. Some of the buildings have been razed and others are used merely for storage purposes.

surveys taking place in the fol-lowing several months.

The Seney area is typical of somehow isn't, Here and there you find certain spots of great wild life production such as Seney. For this reason and due to the added fact that all the important game species and fur bearers are found here it is the desire of the Survey to make this a major research station for wild life, and game management studies for the country as a whole.

Numerous Species The facts found out here can readily utilized on these now unproductive lands so far as wild life is concerned. For example, the area is well populated with beavers, deer, raccoon, some bear, and has ruffed grouse, prairie chickens, sand bill cranes and has from time immemorial been a stronghold

of migratory water fowl.

Canada geese originally nested here and many hundreds of green headed mallards, black mallards, pin tails, spoon bills, blue winged teal, ruddy ducks and a number of lesser species. This is one of the two areas where it will be possible to have large scale reproduc-tion of Canada geese. Already a brood stock of some 300 fine pure blooded Canada geese do-nated by the Detroit Conserva-tionist, Mr. Wallace, have been made available. These birds are pinioned but their off-

The over-all purchase unit will be between 90 and 120 thousand acres according to the millions of northern wild land food requirements. Of this which should be producing area approximately one-third is great quantities of game, but state land. The purchase unit area approximately one-third is state land. The purchase unit had to be made this large in order to buy land for return to ect for this purpose on the the state to compensate for the state land which the commission has finally permitted to be flooded in the interest of the

Close Cooperation
Because of the great overflow of game animals and birds on to lands adjacent to its boundaries, it was thought best by state conservation authorities to make sure that a mile or more of land surrounding the project be kept in state ownership for public recreation and hunting purposes. If this were not done, private in-dividuals and clubs would speedily selze the opportunity to snap up these adjacent lands because of their certain game supply. The Bureau of Biological Surveys and the State Conservation Department have worked closely together to see that this does not take place and that the public will derive all possible benefits from the project.

Two main pool areas have been built: the east Driggs Creek pool system and the

West Driggs pool system to the west of Driggs Creek. The project as now conceived and as will be ultimately finished will be between a half and three-quarters of a million dollars. It will be easily one of the most out-standing conservation projects in the nation.

The local cause of conservation will be asset to a servation of the control of the

game species now hunted in time. the Upper Peninsula. Conversely, the over-flow from the refuge lands on to the public A. F. Hall Is Head bunting lands surrounding the refuge will keep these well stopped and available to the public. It is anticipated that within five years time after the refuge is established the local public will be as much interested in duck shooting in the vinow are in grouse and prairie chicken shooting.

Because of the migration of birds which will pour into this

area, it is necessary not only to make the pool areas themselves produce great quantities of nat-ural aquatic duck foods but

northeast boundary. Here the Bureau members will raise a number of food patches for prairie chickens and other birds and large fields of win-ter rye, wheat, and spring oats supply goose grazing grounds,

yation projects in the nation.

The primary purpose of the refuge is to keep alive migration will be greatly advanced. The refuge lands proper will serve as a refuge for all the game creatures at the same

# Of School System



Arthur F. Hall has been up't of the Manistique public schools for the past 14 years. He is well known in educational circles of Michigan and has played an important part in the proged u cational Manistique.

SANDWICH SHOP

For Delicious

STEAKS -CHOPS — SANDWICHES SHORT ORDERS

For quick service and quality home cooked meals try The Sandwich Shop. Open 24 hours a day for your convenience.

**Welcome Homecoming Visitors** 

JACK AND GORDON DENNY

### We Extend CONGRATULATIONS

to the

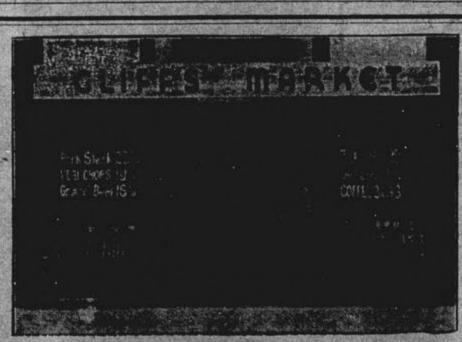
## City of Manistique

on the completion of the Civic 'Improvement Project and offer best wishes for the success of the Homecoming Celebration.



Manistique, Michigan Phone 257

\*



Clifford F. Cool-Meats

One of Manistique's most modern and progressive food stores started business in 1935 on the Westside of the city. This growing business soon became larger than its quarters and it was necessary to move to a larger building right down town. This growth has only been possible through the acceptance of Manistique housewives for a complete, up-to-the-minute food service.

> Years of experience by the management in all phases of the food business both in home owned and chain stores has certainly proved a value in this instance.

# Reforestration Program Gets Results Here

#### Manistique Has Ranger Station

Since 1928, when the United States government purchased vast tracts of land in Schoolcraft county, as well as other surrounding counties for the establishment of the Hiawatha National Forest, considerable rehabilitation work for the timberlands of this region have been undertaken.

been undertaken.

This gigantic program is under the direction of the United States Forest Service, of which a branch headquarters is located at Manistique.

The ranger office at Manistique was established several years ago. Until recently the chief ranger here was Edward DeGraaf, who now is stationed at Camp Moran. Succeeding Ranger DeGraaf as chief ranger of the Manistique headquarters is Clarence Chase, transferred here from Milwaukee. The assistant ranger is Roger White, who has been located here virtually from the beginning of the Manistique ranger station.

#### Many Trees Planted

New forest service headquar-

New forest service headquarters were constructed at Manistique only a year ago, located along highway US-2 within the eastern limits of the city.

The forest service is not only conducting a vast program of reforestation in the timber lands of this locality, but they are also developing a network of roads for protection and recreational purposes. An excellent system of fire protection has been established to prevent the usual heavy loss caused annually by the spread of flames through the forests.

Millions of trees are planted annually by CCO recruits, under the supervision and direction of the U. S. Forest Service. Many of the trees, particularly those planted in the Hiawatha National Forest, are grown from seed at the Wyman federal nursery, Manistique, an important unit of the Forest Service.

Fish and same resources are

Service.

Fish and game resources are being constantly developed by the Forest Service. In addition to fish plantings in the principal streams lying within the limits of the national forests, considerable stream improvement work has been done.

The tree development program does not consist only of planting new trees in the cut over lands, but also placing axisting young growths and timber stands in their best growing condition. This includes the removal of weed trees, thinning of natural stands too closely spaced, removal of dead closely spaced, removal of dead and diseased trees.

Number of mental patients requiring institutional care is increasing at the rate of 200 annually in the province of Ontario, Can.

#### DEBATE COACH



Preston Tanis has one of the st records of any debate ach in Michigan. He has ached Manistique high school

#### LAST PINE DRIVE



This picture taken by E. O. Brault, local photographer, in June, 1929, shows the last white pine drive on the Manistique river, and consequently the last white pine drive in Michigan. The logs were floated down the Driggs river to the Manistique river, and then to the Stack mill, which was operating at that time. The drive included 600,000 feet of Norway and white pine logs, a million feet of hemlock and 800,000 feet of birch, oak, maple, elm and basswood.

#### Tons of Smelt Dipped in Local Rivers, Streams

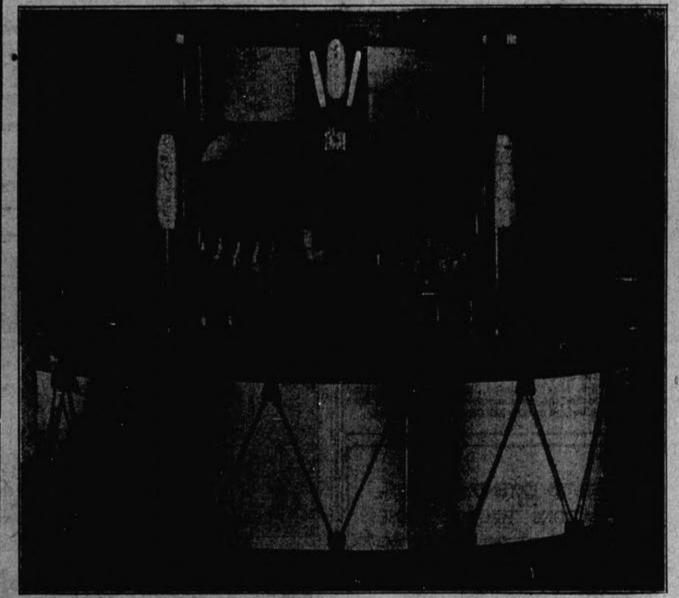
The Manistique region has long been famous for its fishing grounds and for its lish-ing grounds and for the fine variety of game fish and pan fish obtainable in its lakes and streams, but only within recent years have smelt been taken from nearby streams. But so rapidly have the fish propagated that now each spring tons and tons of the silver-bellied smelt are dipped from river banks in Schoolcraft county.

Smelt are dipped from the streams at spawning time, just-as the ice breaks up in the spring. The smelt live in as the ice breaks up in the spring. The smelt live in Lake Michigan most of the year, but they swim upstream in rivers to spawn. The fish spawn in "runs" with thousands upon thousands head up the streams simultaneously. They can easily be dipped from the streams with dipnets.

At the height of the run, it is not impossible for a single fisherman to dip as much as a half a ton in a night. The smelt run from the lakes upstream to spawn after dark.

A necropolis is a burial ground, usually of great size, or one found near the site of an

# PARKER'S RESORT



BAR AT PARKER'S BALLROOM

WEST OF MANISTIQUE ON OLD US-2

STABLISHED in 1926 by Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Parker, Parker's Resort has rapidly come to be recognized as one of the best known resort attractions in Upper Michigan. Its location, on beautiful Indian Lake on old US 2 six miles west of Manistique, has naturally contributed to its success but the major share must rightfully be given to the ingenuity, industry and hospitality of the host and hostess.

The resort operates a hotel with all modern attractively furnished and exceptionally spacious conveniences, summer cottages comfortably and ballroom and taproom in connection with the

With Indian Lake at its front door Parker's Resort is the mecca for vacationists who appreciate the opportunity to enjoy all the wonderful assets of this north country. Bathing, Fishing, Hiking, Golfing and Hunting are at their best.

### WELCOME VISITORS

Visitors for Manistique's Homecoming and July 4th celebration will find their every wish for entertainment supreme filled at Parker's. Dancing at all times, favorite brands of bottled beers and mixed drinks. You are cordially invited to join the crowds at Parker's.

# Manistique is Well Equipped to Serve Shoppers

### Store Shelves Nicely Stocked

Manistique is the center of a trading area covering a large radius and including thousands of persons, and the city boasts retail facilities to adequately and completely meet the needs and desires of her shopping area.

The city has numerous well equipped and nicely stocked food markets, where virtually everything in the line of food products may be obtained in season. The retail district includes dry goods stores, drug stores, variety stores, a shoe store, two banks, a half dozen garages, bakeries, hardware stores, tire and battery shops, modern gasoline stations, hotels, plumbing shops, electrical appliance stores, nicely appointed restaurants, beauty shops, barber shops, furniture stores and undertaking parlors, a modern funeral home, bowling alleys, photographer's studio, job printing plants, green-houses, theatres, and in fact, every type of an establishment necessary to serve the commu-nity's needs.

Manistique merchants are

noted for their honest and fair dealings with their customers, and the merchant-customer relationship has long been in the finest accord.

projects designed for the well on July 4.

#### NURSERY BOSS



Ed Biebesheimer is superin-tendent of the Wyman forest nursery at Manistique. -Dally Press Photo

being of the whole community, realizing that what is good for the community is likewise good for them.

Within recent months a new Chamber of Commerce has been organized in Manistique by the Manistique merchants for the purpose of boosting the city's interest, not only as a shopping center, but in all other ways as well.

Jefferson, the first Adams Local merchants, too, are and Monroe, former presidents generous in their support of all of the United States, all died

### Maple Syrup Is Produced Here;

Manistique and Schoolcraft county developed from lumber and agricultural resources, but grew rapidly. long before there was much ac-tion in these industries, the tion in these industries, the bering era in Schoolcraft countreat that manufacture of maple syrup ty, the maple syrup industry fastidious.

and maple sugar was a flour-ishing business in this region.

roduced Here;

Long before the white settigrs arrived in Manistique, the native Indians had discovered that the sap from maple trees provided a delicious nectar. Laprovided a delicious n industry and the production of maple syrup and maple sugar

With the advent of the lum-

slacked off, principally because lumber interests were too busy cutting down trees to be both-ered with the extraction of sap

lons of maple syrup are produced in this area.

Golden brown pancakes, with maple syrup, is a breakfast treat that will delight the most

THOMPSON'S HATCHERY



One of the fish hatcheries located at Thompson is pictured above. Visitors are always welcome here. A good road leads from highway US-2, near Thompson, to the hatcheries, and visitors are sure to find the explanation of the work being done there in the hatching and raising of fish very interesting.

WE WISH TO EXTEND OUR CON-GRATULATIONS TO ALL THOSE WHO HAVE MADE THIS HOMECOM-ING CELEBRATION AND CIVIC IM-PROVEMENTS POSSIBLE.

Girvin Coal & Dock Co., Inc.

Dealers In

Coal - Sand - Gravel

Manistique, Michigan

# THE IBERTY CAFE

Manistique, Mich.







P. BABLADELIS



GEORGE BABLADELIS

THE LIBERTY CAFE was established in 1918 directly following the conclusion of the World War. This modern restaurant is credited with pioneering locally the high type of food catering service identical not only to The Liberty, but also to this entire drea.

The Liberty is operated by two brothers: Peter Babladelis and George Babladelis who have continuously managed the business for the past 20 years. As the photographs portray, it is one of the most modernly equipped and appointed restaurants in the north country,

# Schoolcraft County Famous for Deer Hunting

#### Thousands Are Killed Yearly

Schoolcraft county is widely famed for its many herds of wild deer, and during the deer hunting season in the fall, thousands of hunters from all

over the state come to this lo-cality for a hunting expedition. The woods and swamp lands of Schoolcraft county provide excellent cover for wildlife, and annually several thousand car-casses of deer and some black bear are shot by hunters in this county. Despite this annual slaughter, deer continue to be plentifu)

As soon as the deer hunting season opens in November, red coated hunters from all corners of the state begin the annual trek to the Schoolcraft county woods, most of them to stay for a week or more. Hundreds of Michigan residents plan their annual vacation for this time of the year to permit them to enjoy the thrill of tracking and bagging a buck from the woods of this locality.

The woods of upper Michi-gan are particularly beautiful

The woods of upper Michigan are particularly beautiful in the fall, and even the hunter who fails to bag his deer gets his money's worth in the pleasures of spending a week or more in a hunting camp, enjoying the scenic beauty of the forests and inhaling the pure, dust free air for which this locality is far famed.

Albino Seen Occasionally

Although all of the thousands of hunters in the woods during the deer season fail to fill their license, few of them fail to see at least one deer during the season. Does and fawns, protected by law from the hunter's rifles, are particularly plentiful, but the real sportsmen make certain that before he aims and fires, he can see the antiers which distinguish the buck from his mate.

Not only are red deer plenti-ful in the woods of Schoolcraft county, but occasionally one comes within the vision of that rare freak of nature, the al-bino, or pure white deer. Sev-eral of them have been seen from time to time in School-

craft county.

The albino deer is a sight to behold—sparkling white from his hoofs to his head, with shiny pink eyes.

In the 22,000 private game refuge of Blaney Park, east of Manistique in Schoolcraft county, deer are particularly plentiful. They are protected the year around by the interests which own the resort land, with the idea in mind that one live deer is a greater tourist attraction than many dead ones.

Although hunting with rifles

Although hunting with rifles is prohibited in the Blaney ref-uge, an unique sport is being eveloped at Blaney. That is deer hunting with bow and ararchers come to the Blaney refuge to try their skill. The kill is exceptionally light, but dents of the community. row. Each year numerous

#### BIG ONE FROM INDIAN LAKE



Omar Morey is the Manistique fisherman above, pictur-ed with an 11½ pound great northern pike caught at Indian Lake recently.

#### Early Residents Had Little Faith in City's Future

Because the community of Manistique was founded and built by the old lumber barons, the early social life of the community was greatly affected by absentee landlordism.

absentee landlordism.

Few residents took any great interest in their homes because they did not expect to stay long. People did not own the homes in which they lived as the idmber companies had title to virtually all of their property in town. There was little improvement and little was expected. Most of the residents felt that Manistique would meet the same fate as Jamestown, South Manistique and Thompson, all busy places at one time, but left to decay and die after the timber holdings were exhausted.

ings were exhausted.

Gradually this philosophy was dissipated and, fostered by a mere handful of the most foresighted citizens, a new realization was access, a lization was accepted—that the natural advantages of Manistique guaranteed apermanent community, even though per-

Today Manistique has passed through this transaction per-iod. No longer do the old lum-

#### Bicycle Path to Indian Lake Filled With Scenic Beauty

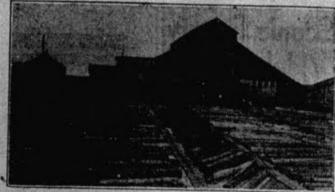
Before the advent of the automobile, residents of Manistique enjoyed to the utmost the sport of bicycle riding. There were no motor cars to fear and on some roads, particularly the Indian Lake road, there were fine bicycle paths along the beautiful roadside.

The ride through the "short cut", a path through lovely woodland, now a barren stony field, was a never-to-be-forgotten delight. The path emerged at the top of a little bill

ed at the top of a little hill down which the cyclists coasted to the main road.

Woods were on one side of the hill and a belt of trees on

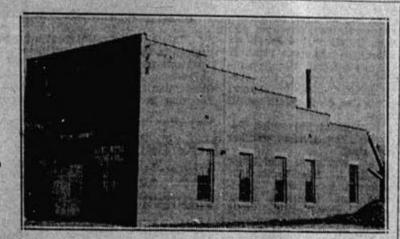
CHICAGO LUMBER CO. MILL



This is one of the old Chicago Lumber company mills, which burned a number of years ago. Two men lost their lives in the fire.

to the lake was enchanting. It a gang of bushwhackers and the other, and the road down had not yet become the prey of ditch diggers.

# 49 YEARS FAITHFUL **SERVICE**



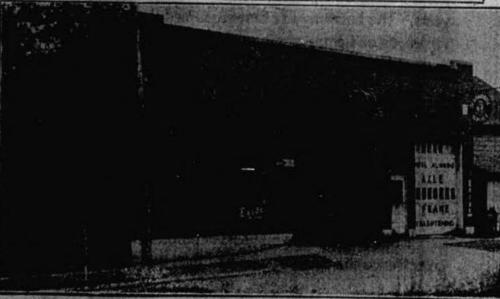
Established in 1889 by Jos. Pattinson who has continued its management since, The Manistique Power Laundry is one of Manistique's oldest businesses, but although old in experience it is youthful in equipment and methods. Modern equipment and up-to-date methods are features of this pioneer establishment. Seven people are regularly employed here.

## MANISTIQUE POWER LAUNDRY

MANISTIQUE, MICH.



**ELMER T. LUNDSTROM** Chevrolet - Oldsmobile SALES & SERVICE MANISTIQUE, MICH.



Hasel B. Wickwire Walter Duquette Wilfrid Cook

PERSONNEL: Norman Duquette Fred Fitch George Carney Hadley Pallin

Frank St. John Desty Derochey James Cook

LUNDSTROM CHEVROLET CO

#### NEW HEAD COACHES





Frank Jehle, left, and T. H. Reque, right, will be head coaches of Manistique football and basketball squads, respectively, during the 1938-39 school year. They succeed Oscar Wassberg, who was head coach for both squads. Wassberg has been named athletic director and will be in charge of the intramural athletic program.

# Nature Prodigal in Her Gifts to Manistique

### Scenic Beauty Widely Famed

Nature has been especially kind to Manistique, making it an ideal vacationland. During the summer season, Manistique is ever bustling with activity. Parking space on the business streets is at a premium. Restaurants, food stores, drug stores, tourist homes, hotels, in fact all lines of business enjoy the busiest period of the year.

In the front yard of Manistique is Lake Michigan, one of the truly greaf bodies of water in all the world. To the north, east and west are a hundred inland lakes within less than an hour's drive from the city.

At Manistique is every modern convenience for those who wish it, although there is an unbroken wilderness right at the city's doors. The topography and character of the county make it ideal for natural game, fish, birds, wildlife of all

Throughout the region Nature has been prodigal with her resources.

The vegetation and forest growth is incomparable for variety and profusion. Hardwood and evergreen trees, shrubs, vines, plants, wild flowers of every description are bountiful. Raspberries, blackbountiful. Raspberries, black-berries, huckleberries, straw-berries and blueberries grow

ninsula. Each is surrounded by much of Nature's beauty, for which the entire county is not- found anywhere. For the fish-

#### CELEBRATION PLANS DISCUSSED



This picture was taken at a meeting of the executive committee of the Manistique homecoming celebration. Some of the persons in the picture are not members of the executive committee, but were present at that conference. Reading left to right clockwise around the table are: Frank Gierke Sr., Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Lauritz Drevdahl, George Dupont, Earl LaBrasseur, Mrs. A. B. Waters, general chairman; Fred Hahne, secretary-treasurer; Dr. A. R. Tucker, Art Drevdahl, Ken Gunderman and Al Anderson. Members of the executive committee not present at this meeting include City Manager P. H. Beauvais, Councilman Thomas Grimsley, Mrs. Lottie Weber and Miss Helen McLaughlin.

-Daily Press Photo

#### **New Industries** Slowly Replace **Lumber Business**

The industrial development the booming days of the lumber business, but although forest, products still represent a Thompson, at Jamestown. The last sawmill in Maniof Manistique is traceable to wild in heavy quantities.

For the golfer, there is the Indian Lake golf course and basic industry in the Manistique region industrial emadmittedly two of the finest golf courses in the upper peninsula. Each is surrounded

stone.

cago Lumber company mills company, which began opera-were placed into operation that tions here in 1930 as a subsid-Thompson, at Jamestown. The last sawmill in Mani-near Manistique, and several stique in the business of pro-

The Charcoal Iron company,

tion of newsprint and lime- Brown Dimension company, manufacturing dimension lum-Several small sawmills were ber products; the Northwoods constructed in Manistique between 1860 and 1870, but it ers of broom handles and numwas not until 1872 that the was not until 1872 that the Weston sawmills and the Chi-

other places near Manistique. ducing rough lumber from logs was the Stack Lumber comwhich operated until about pany mill, which ceased opera1920, also was a large employtions several years ago. That
er of Manistique labor at one
time.

#### Textbook Problem Serious In Early Days Of Education

When the first school was decided upon in Manistique, a call was issued for text books, none being immediately available by the school leaders.

The request met a prompt response—four textbooks. Un-

fortunately, only one was in English. The others were in Swedish, French and German.

In 1880, the school records show there were 78 students in school, more in actual numbers than the sum of all the text The many lakes and streams within the county possess the scrappiest game fish to be invigorating summer climate.

The many lakes and streams within the county possess the scrappiest game fish to be invigorating summer climate.

Today, manistique's industing include the Manistique's industrial plants include the Manistique's include the Manistique's industrial plants include the Manistique's include the Manistique's industrial plants include the Manist

# 52 YEARS IN THE SAME BUILDING!

# Cookson-LeRoy Hardware Store

ORGANIZED AND ERECTED IN 1886

Reading like a page from a story of the early life of Manistique, The Cookson-LeRoy Hardware store holds the enviable position of having been in business in the same location and same building for 52 long years. The business was first organized under the direction of the Chicago Lumber Co. as a supply house for woods and camp equipment. Later other hardware lines were added to mark the beginning of the hardware store as it exists today.

The building was originally intended to be two stories, but at the time of erection another story was added to make possible a place where the Masonic order could hold meetings.

In 1912 the interests of the Chicago Lumber Co. were sold to the Consolidated Lumber Co. under whose direction the store was operated until it was purchased by the partnership of Frank Cookson and A. M. Le-Roy in 1915.

Down through the 52 years of progress the store has been familiarly known as the "C L" hardware. By coincidence the three owners had the same initials and this name was carried from one owner to the next.

The present store is a model hardware carrying a large stock of nationally known merchandise for any purpose.

MANISTIQUE, MICH.

Mrs. A. M. LeRoy

**Everett Cookson** 

# Schoolcraft County Famous for Blueberries

CONSERVATION OFFICE



The conservation headquarters at Manistique, located at the corner of Main street and Pearl street, is shown above.

### Early Resident Tells About Christmas Party Of 1870 and during those two months temporary colonies will mush-room on the plains.

Jennie MacAfee Mutard, a for- found only 12 buildings, in-

"In the early spring of 1863 or 1864 a company of men came to the mouth of the Manicame to the mouth of the Manistique river, and started to build what is now the City of Manistique. They built a dam across the river and erected a small sawmill, with which to saw lumber for their houses. The men who formed this company were named Bishop and Whitbeck.

"Little is known of what occurred until the fall of 1865, when Nicholas Brandenberg came here to be employed as a carpenter. It is from him that I was able to get the dates of events up to 1870, when our family came to Manistique.

First White Child Born

"There were five buildings besides the mill here when Mr. Brandenberg arrived. Only five people stayed in town the first winter he was here but 25 cm.

people stayed in town the first winter he was here, but 25 or

30 more people came when the camps broke in the spring.
"The first trip of the company's boat, the old "Express" bound up from Chicago, bound up from Chicago, brought Mr. Henri Brassell on brought Mr. Henri Brassell on April 25, 1866. In July, Mrs. Brassell joined her husband, and on October 15, 1866 the first white child born in Mani-stique came to them, a daugh-ter. She was the late Mrs. Charles Wurster, mother of Mrs. Floyd Orr. "From 1866 to 1870, little

From the writings of Mrs. and went and the fall of 1870

mer resident of Manistique, is learned much of the first settlement of white people in Manistique.

A portion of Mrs. Mutard's account of that first settlement follows:

A possible of Mrs. Mutard's account of that first settlement follows:

Tound only 12 buildings, including the mill.

"On Sept. 8, 1870 my father brought his family here in a small sail boat, and we found only five families living here. Later in the fall, however, several additional families arrivered. ed. Nine families wintered here in 1870, our first winter in Manistique.

"That first winter was very severe. Many of the nights were made hideous by the howling of the wolves as they hung on the outskirts of town. but we were contented, and when Christmas time came we planned to celebrate in style.

"The boarding house was the only building in town large enough to hold us all, and there we had the first community Christmas tree, followed by a supper and dance. It is safe to say it was the best patronized tree Manistique will ever have because everyone was there, and everyone received a present. Nearly everything was home-made, but I doubt if there ever was a more con-tended group. The supper was bountiful, and the dance joyful. The orchestra consisted of an accordian, a mouth organ

and jews harp.
"My sister's wedding was the first to be held in Manistique, and everybody, big and little,

((Editor's Note: Mrs. Mutard's account, written in 1924. did not disclose the names of the bride and groom, nor the person who officiated at the ceremony.)

Andrew Carnegie founded more than 2800 libraries in the progress was noted. Men came United States.

### Annual Harvest Worth Fortune

It has been estimated that Schoolcraft county's annual crop of blueberries, which grow in profusion on the sand plains, has an average economic viue of \$150,000.

The actual value of the blueberry crop, of course, is problematical but it is a fact that nowhere in Michigan do blueberries grow in greater abundance or with a more delightful flayor than on Schoolcraft county

During August and early September thousands of men, women and children will be out on the vast cut over plains of this county for the annual "blue gold" harvest. The blue-berry harvest is "big business"

Fire Hazard High

Large tracts of blueberry plains have reverted to the state through tax delinquency after the timber had been cut off. In recent years, however, much of this territory was purchased by the United States Forest Service for the develop-

CONSERVATION OFFICER



the state conservation depart- ous.

partment and the U. S. Forest Service. The chief worry, nat-urally, is fire. Because of campfires and careless smok-ers, the hazard is extremely great. An additional fire hazard is incendiarism. Many berry pickers contend the blue-berry vine favors localities that have burned over at times. especially where decaying wood is plentiful. Right or wrong, there is little doubt that many fires have been deliberately set with the hope of stimulating future berry crops.

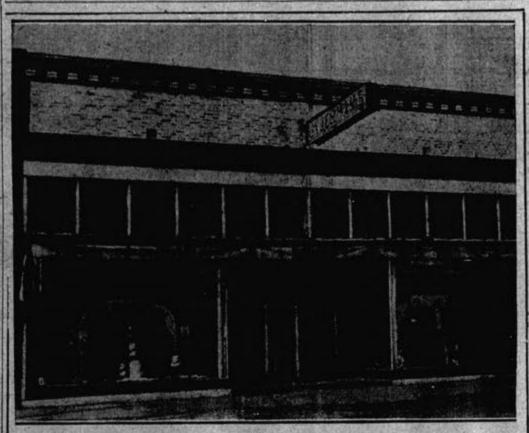
The use of mechanical pick

ers is prohibited by conservation laws, because of the fact that a mechanical picker will ruin a berry patch for the en-tire season. Hand pickers leave the green berries on the brush to be harvested later.

The acid, sandy soils of Schoolcraft county plains produce blueberries unexcelled for their flavor. The crop grows wild, free to those who have the ambition to pick them.

Fresh blueberry pie is a des-Tom Mellon is in charge of sert delicacy that has helped to the Manistique headquarters of make Schoolcraft county fam-

> Japanese textile mills have greatly increased their output by introduction of modern



Lauerman's Department Store - Manistique

In the Lauerman expansion program of 1926-29, Manistique was chosen as one of the best Upper Michigan cities in which to locate a store, and so in 1929 the old Rosenthal store interests were acquired and a Lauerman store established in the former's location on Cedar street.

The type of merchandising and customer association that has made Lauerman's Marinette store "the world's largest small store" were introduced here and it is now only natural that within a few short years it should have one of the best known department stores in this locality.

Complete Lauerman store stocks, exclusive of foods, are carried in the Manistique store. This includes men's,

women's, and children's apparel and footwear, paints, wallpaper, floorcoverings and draperies.

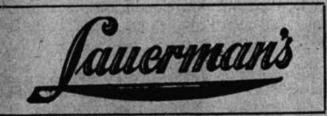
For the past 5 years Lauerman's of Manistique has been under the management of L. J. Harbick, identified with Lauerman merchandising activities for more than 12 years in their Marinette, Oconto, and Shawano stores.

That the choice of Manistique as a successful location for a Lauerman store was sound has been proven by the store's record of growth here. The store has continued to make business gains year after year, and this is quite remarkable considering the fact the store was established during a period of "one of the world's most devastating business depressions."

PERSONNEL:

L. J. Harbick, Mgr. Dorabell Seaman Roma Bergman

Peter Wynandy, Ass't. Mgr. Irene McCullough Dorothy Kornich



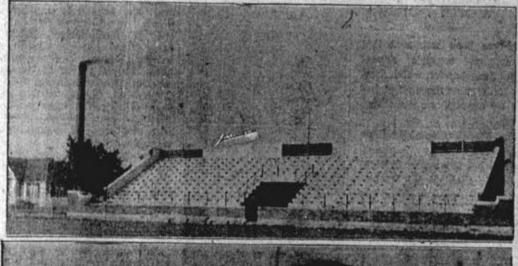


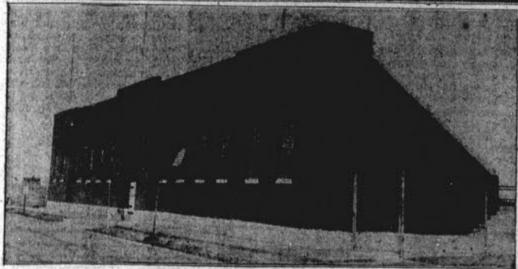
THE GERO THEATRE

**Enjoy First Run Pictures** During "The Home Coming" See "TEST PILOT."

# Boulevard Lighting System Wins Wide Acclaim

NEW ATHLETIC STADIUM





Manistique's modern, newly constructed athletic stadium is shown above. The stadium was built as a WPA project, sponsored by the local board of education. It is regarded as one of the most beautiful in the upper peninsula. It will seat about 800 spectators. The historical pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" will be presented at the stadium each night July 2, 3 and 4, during the homecoming celebration.

—Daily Press Proto

New Processes For Iron Furnaces Hit Charcoal Industry

At one time the charcoal industry flourished in Manistique, but with the develop-

The conversion of hardwood into charcoal furnished employment for many early set-tlers, much the same as the production of pulpwood now provides farmers and small jobbers with extra income.

During the early days when the hardwood timber stands



W. F. Kefauver



Manistique's pioneer furniture and undertaking firm is the oldest in Schoolcraft County. It was started as a partnership by Carl Gunnarson and Hans Anderson in 1888. The business was operated for four years under this ownership and in 1892 William F. Kefauver acquired the interests of Anderson and the firm assumed the name of Gunnarson and Kefauver and continued the partnership until the recent death of Mr. Gunnarson. At this time a new partner, Edward V. Jackson, became associated with the business to form the firm of Kefauver and Jackson.

The furniture stock for the original partnership arrived in Manistique by boat, before the railroad was laid. small beginning the firm has built a reputation of being a progressive business always striving to make a store worthy of the confidence the community has placed in it and to play an important part in the business life of Manistique.

Along with having Manistique's leading furniture store, an undertaking parlor is maintained. Both Mr. Kefauver and Mr. Jackson are licensed embalmers and funeral directors. The firm for many years has served Manistique and Schoolcraft County in this capacity.

On this occasion we take the opportunity along with other merchants to express our appreciation for the fine civic improvements that with this Issue of the Daily Press we are celebrating.

Manistique's boulevard street lighting system, installed as a part of the PWA civic improvement program is heralded by many lighting engineers as the finest street lights obtainable.

The lighting system, which spreads from Arbutus avenue, at the US-2 intersection on the

at the US-2 intersection on the eastside to the Fifth street intersection on Deer street, more than a mile, provides illumination so brilliant that a motor-ist at night could easily have his headlights turned off and not realize it.

Standards are staggered on opposite sides of the street to gain the greatest spread of il-

seemed inexhaustible, charcoal was used as the fuel for furnaces located here.

kilns, and the building of a fire to bring about its partial de-composition. Only sufficient air was allowed in the kilns to keep a smoldering fire. This resulted in the removal of the liquid substances, leaving the wood in the form of amorphous protect it from foraging fowls carbon of black color.

Local Setup is lumination possible. The lighting system is so installed that a portion of them can remain burning after the heavy early evening traffic is passed and the remainder of the lights are

turned off.

The all night lights are
6,000 lumen lamps and the
others are 4,000 lumen lamps.
Before the new street light-

ing system was installed, Manistique used strings of arc lights, which were commonly referred to as "circus lights." They consisted of a string of about a dozen 40-watt lamps for each arch. They were in

use here for many years. Except at Christmas time, when alternate red and green lamps were installed, the old system was anything but ornamental.

But, at that, they were a great improvement over the first street lighting system installed here. Kerosene street lights were installed in Manistique in 1887, just two years after the community was incor-porated as a village. They con-stituted the first attempt at Charcoal was made by stuff-ing the hardwood bolts in the street lighting in the communi-

> supply in grass, bind it, and attach the mushroom-shaped bulk to the top of a pole, to and pigs.

# **ALEX CREIGHTON**

**AUTHORIZED** 



DEALER

Taking complete charge of the Ford franchise for Manistique back in 1924, Alex Creighton and associates have gradually built this agency into one of the better known Ford Dealers in the Upper Peninsula.

From the beginning, the policy of this firm has been to offer the public a product of a superior manufacturer in the low price field along with efficient service maintainence of these cars and trucks.

We have always believed that a sale does not complete the transaction between us and the car buyer, but established a new obligation on us to see that his car gives him good service We are as much interested in the economical operation of your car as you are in the economical manufacture of it.

With this attitude now well established the Ford Garage feels that their product and service have proved themselves over the period of the past 14 years and ask an opportunity to show you personally.

Your Next Car Must Be a Ford.

# Old Indian Mission Dedicated by Fr. Baraga

### Crude Edifice Built in 1833

The third church constructed in the upper peninsula was located on a little clearing on the gently sloping eastern shore of Indian Lake. It was known as the "Old Indian Mission", a crude log structure which was dedicated by Father Baraga and Vincent de Paul on August 9, 1833, more than 100 years

This crude edifice, built in a wilderness practically uninhabited by white men, signified the introduction of the Catholic faith in Schoolcraft county. It was constructed of pine logs. secured by wooden pegs. In the center aisle, were a half dozen rudely fashloned pews with a seating capacity for ap-proximately 75 people. In front was situated a small plat-

front was situated a small plat-form with an altar.

A large bell, hung on a standard-like structure, tolled out its call to worship to the Chippewas through the clear air of the primeval forest. Years later when the Chippewa acreage was purchased by the Chicago Lumber company, the weather-beaten bell was put on exhibition in the firm's office and still later, again saw service when it was installed on one of the company's tugs, the Evans. An image obtained from the Old Indian Mission by Mrs. Abijah Weston, wife of one of the owners of the Weston. ton Lumber company, was taken to the Weston home in New York state.

Indian Cometery An old Indian burial ground located at the rear and to the left of the church, is still in a good state of preservation, having been fenced in by Semo Ossawinamakee, a son of the old Indian chief of that name. About eight years ago a new fence was built around the cemetery by the Schoolcraft County Historical society principally through the efforts of E. W. Miller of Manistique. Each grave was marked with a white wooden cross and cover-

ed over with a roof of bark.

THIS CREW HELPED MAKE THIS PAPER



This photo, taken during a lull in operations at the Manistique Pulp and Paper mill.here, shows part of the crew which made the special paper stock used in this homecoming edition of the Daily Press. From left to right, they are: Denver McBurney, Curley Gardner, Biff Linderoth, Chink LaBrasseur, Speed Cowan, Jaspar Laurium and Melvin McDill.

-Daily Press Photo

group of cabins, their sites marked by a few rotting foundation stones, some decaying timbers, and parts of the stone chimney. Close to the foundations grew clumps of catnip and white musk flowers. When the Chippewas sold their land to the Chicago Lum-

bering company, most of then emigrated from this violnity. and with them the last vestige of Catholicism for some years to come. The little mission was still standing in 1873. The surroundings plainly indicate that a large area of this ground had at one time been under cultivation. The timber is now as large as anywhere to be found in the neighboring forest, but there is still quite a number of old apple trees which were undoubtedly planted, under the tutelage of the

Mysterious People

It is generally believed that the Indians who once lived here were offshots of the Chippewa tribe. No one knows from whence they came, why they settled here, or where they went. The Indians were probably connverted to Christianity by the Jesuit missionaries, installation of freight and pas-de over with a roof of bark.

In the remainder of the clear-

ing had one time stood a little kee, his brother, owned all of the land before its purchase by the Chicago Lumbering company. The day of the transfer was a gala occasion for the braves who came with their squaws, children and relatives te the company office, all excepting the principals squat-ting silently along the wall while the deeds were being exe-

Residents of the village of Manistique soon discovered the beautiful scenery and healthful qualities of the site and in summer time it resembled a miniature tent city. The pro-perty later passed into the hands of Abner Sherman, who in turn sold to to August C. Miller who platted a nice summer resort on the grounds. Upon the death of Mr. Miller. the land reverted to his sister in whose possession it still re-

After the break-up of the old mission there followed a short period of religious inactivity. The village of Manistique was just being born, few white people lived here, and consequently the need of religious organization was not very great. Five years later, however, with the

go Lumbering company, the village of Manistique grew in leaps and bounds. The inner urge of religion, inculated into the nature of all mankind, was evidenced soon afterward by the erection of the Baptist church which was followed a year or two later by the build-ing of the St. Francis de Sales upon the location on which it now stands on Oak and Lake

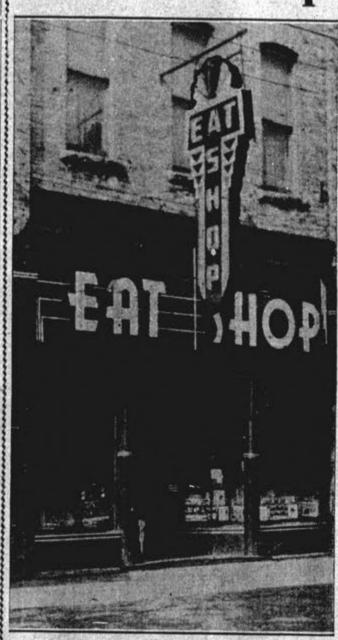
If two experimental films already taken prove satisfactory, England will use films depicttank, infantry and cavalry warfare, to instruct her army.

#### Only 3 Radios in Manistique in 1922

Today virtually every home in Manistique is equipped with a radio of some size, showing remarkable development since 1922, when only three radios were located in the city.

The radios here in 1922 were owned by the Elks club, Ted Ashford and the Manistique fire department. The fire department radio was the third ing the latest developments in to be secured and was purchased with the aid of the business men at a cost of \$256.50.

# The Eat Shop



Manistique, Mich.

HE unusually attractive exterior of The Eat Shop has been known to have stopped mariy a tourist who was just motoring through and the quality of its foods and the character of its service has contributed to the popularity of Manistique as a summer vacation center. Established in 1904 by George Graphos who has managed it continuously since. The Eat Shop is numbered among Manistique's pioneer business institutions. It has constantly kept pace with rapid progress of modern America and is the type of establishment that Manistique residents are proud to entertain out-of-town guests in.

George Graphos cordially invites Manistique Visitors to make The Eat Shop their headquarters



to-the-moment food store service. Considered from every angle it could take its place among leading

similar stores in the nation's largest centers and not

This firm carries complete stocks of staple and nationally advertised foods and has automatically

controlled refrigeration for its full line of choice meats. Its methods of doing business and the friend-

liness of its management and staff have gone a long way toward making it one of Manistique's most pop-

A MODERN — COMPLETE — FOOD STORE

ular food stores.

suffer by comparison.

# Manistique Boasts Efficient Fire Department

#### C. E. Underwood Chief 19 Years

Providing continuous protection for life and property in Manistique is the efficient, completely motorized fire de-partment, which consists of four regular full time firemen, including Chief C. E. Underwood, and 13 trained call men, most of whom are available upon a minute's notice.

The regular firemen are Chief Underwood, Assistant Chief Elmer Boal, Ray McCar-ney and Ray Lanier. The call men are Sandford Stone, Fred Monroe, Lawrence Gorsche, John Larson, Jacob Weber, Norman Jahn, William Dreft. Robert Harbin, William Pellow, Kenneth Van Eyck, James Dupont, Ralph Williams and George Gierke.

Of this group, many are old timers who have been with the department for many years and have gone through fires which played a large part in shaping the city's destiny. Sandford Stone is the oldest man in the service, having been with the department since June 9, 1903, a period of more than 35 years.

The Manistique fire department was organized in late summer of 1885, although few records are available until after the turn of the century.

Charles E. Underwood has been chief of the department since 1919, succeeding Herman Wendland, who had been fire chief from 1913 to 1919. Thomchief from 1913 to 1919. Thom-as McCullough was fire chief from 1906 to 1913. John 1920. The American LaFrance Loose held the position from 1920 to 1926.

FIRE CHIEF



C. E. Underwood has been chief of the Manistique fire department since 1919.

department, and in May, 1912, a new fire team, costing \$650 was put into the service. October the same year another team was added, purchased at a cost of \$700. This team, however, worked for the street department a half day and for the fire department the other half day.

Mainly as a result of the big Charcoal Iron company fire on

Many Victims of **Hay Fever Come** Here for Relief

Schoolcraft county has earned deserved fame as a sure refuge from hay fever and asthma, and this reputation is now firmly established with thousands of sufferers from these distressing complaints who find safe haven in Manistique and Schoolcraft county.

The entire upper peninsula has gained an unique distinction as a haven for hay fever sufferers, but Schoolcraft county is especially famed in this regard. The county is cooled by the breezes from Lake Michigan. The prevailing winds are off lake, and they reach Manistique after crossing 75 miles of the purest water in the

Manistique resort operators have capitalized on this condition, and some resort and cabin operators have even gone so far as to guarantee relief to the worst cases of hay fever within 48 hours-or no cost.

Lake Michigan is hundreds of feet deep and its water filters itself into a degree of purity matched only by Lake Superior. When uncontaminated by man or storm, the water of Lake Michigan contains no for-

ly motorized equipment.

The Manistique regular firemen now remain on the job two days at a time, and are off In February, 1903, the first a cost of \$20,000. Thus, Manicity-owned team of horses was put into the service of the fire of its size to provide completeFIREMEN IN 1886



This picture shows three members of Manistique's fire department, taken in 1886. They are, left to right, P. K. (Paddy) Miles, Martin O'Hara and George K. Moody. Of the trio, only Miles is still living. Moody was sheriff of Schoolcraft county at the time.

eign substances whatever, other eign substances whatever, other county for the season when than an almost imperceptible pollen is lying elsewhere. trace of iron.

Thus the summer breezes reach Schoolcraft county over filtered and pollen free. Time and again the relief experienced by inflamed noses and throats has been pronounced by physicians almost mirac-

Not only do respiratory troubles of various kinds find grateful relief in the dustless vast, cool expanses of water, air of Schoolcraft county, but rundown conditions of form or another are combatted successfully here each summer. The summer nights are cool and comfortable and visitors enjoy ulous. Many physicians who perfect sleep, thus storing up reside in the south habitually the vitality which is necessary send their hay fever patients for the banishing of many to Manistique and Schoolcraft physical troubles.



1917 -- 1938

On July 7th The State Savings Bank will complete 21 years of continuous banking service to residents of Manistique and vicinity. This bank has never rebrganized or consolidated with any other bank. Adherence to principles of sound banking and honesty and skill in management, are means by which this bank seeks to meet its obligations.



Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.



your car as quick as a "G-3" All-Weather. That's not our say so, 8,400 stopping tests settle the question. The big, husky "G-3" tread grips and holds better than any other. And in addition-ITS SAFETY LASTS, LONGER because it gives 43% longer nonskid mileage.

Isn't THAT something worth having on your car-at no extra cost? Of course it i is-come in and see us about it right away!



**Ewald's Tire and Battery Service** 

176 River Street

Manistique

Phone 288-W

VEATH

# Many Roads in the County Follow Indian Trails

### Hard Pavement Boost for City

Indian trails and logging roads were the forerunners of the present system of fine hard surfaced roads in Schoolcraft county.

Some of the main trunk lines in this locality follow closely the paths traveled by the Red Men along lakes and rivers, excepting that dangerous curves and steep grades have been reduced by the application of modern engineering science. The roads built by the pioneer lumbermen were also utilized lumbermen were also utilized by the public for traveling by stagecoach and horse and bug-

gy conveyances.

The "corduroy" was a familiar expression years ago, this being the type of road built by the lumbermen and road building crews to travel over swampy areas. These cordu-roy roads, constructed by laying timbers closely together, provided what was considered a satisfactory, although rough roadbed in those days. Some Years Ago Confuse of the macadam roads, however, were built over the cordu-

highways was started in this region shortly after the turn of the century, and at that time the century, and at that time the traveling public felt that perfection had been just about reached in road construction. Previously dirt and gravel roads were all the vogue.

With the advent of the automobile came the demand for

mobile came the demand for better highways. As a result the concrete and asphalt, hard surfaced road came into being. Unfortunately, little concrete work was done on highways in the immediate vicinity of Manithe immediate vicinity of Manistique until in comparatively recent years.

Only in the fall of 1936 was the last stretch of the road between Escanaba and Manistique completed with concrete. Now residents of this area are anxious to have the remainder of US-2 east of Manistique to the US-2 east of Manistique to the Straits of Mackinac paved with concrete. The state highway department has promised to cooperate in this regard. Pave-ment has been laid from the Straits to Brevort. Another stretch of concrete exists for a couple of miles out of Manistique.

The route between White-dale to Blaney has been graded, with every indication that the concrete slab will be poured this season. Plans are also made for the early paving of the stretch from Whitedale to connect with the end of the concrete east of Manistique. When this phase of the program is completed, the ribbon of concrete will extend from Manistique to Blaney, a disof approximately

#### Spirits of Indians Blamed as Spring Kicks Up A Fuss

The waters of the Big Spring have kicked up a fuss from time to time, which caused the superstitious to declare that the Indian spirits had rebelled as things that had displeas

Three years ago when the usually clear waters of the Big Spring became cloudy for a short period, nature lovers were alarmed. It was soon learned, however, that clearing operations by a CCC crew had stirred up some muck. The water cleared within a few days

however.

This year the water began to bubble over the surface, a most unusual development. After much wonderment, it was found that moss which had draped over logs on the sides of the spring had fallen into the bottom, covering some of the craters. The pressure of the craters, novever, spouted its flow over a smaller area, and forced this column right to the surface of the water.

#### THE CITY COUNCIL IN SESSION



This is a picture of the Manistique city council in session, taken for this special edition. Reading clockwise around the table, starting at the head of the table, extreme right, is Mayor William Sellman, Councilmen Victor J. Schuster and Harry Abramsen, City Manager P. H. Beauvais, City Clerk L. B. Chittenden (separate desk in rear) Councilman Frank Dahms, City Attorney James C. Wood, and Councilman Thomas Grimsley.

Daily Press Photo

The modern custom of operstring on daylight savings, or
ficulty was encountered by the
heaving or sagging of timbers,
according to climatic conditions.

More Concrete Roads
The building of macadam
The building of macadam
The modern custom of operstrandard time.

But imagine the trials and
tribulations of the Manistique
resident of 40 years ago, when
there really were a multiplicity
sunshine in the evenings, is
somewhat disturbing to some
of the local residents even now,
bighways was started in this

Years Ago Confuse which continue to operate on The modern custom of oper-

particularly those who guage about anything that each mill their activities by the railroads, which continue to operate on They seldom agreed. Then the trains used a standard time schedule, which was slower than mill time.

### Limestone Beds Valuable Asset To This Region

Lying close to the surface of the earth in seemingly inex-haustible quantities, the lime-stone beds of the Manistique area are one of this region's most valuable assets. Manufacturing, crushing and quarrying industries giving em-Manistique residents were brought here by the plentiful supply of the white rock. In industrial uses, limestone

performs at least 17 different functions; in agricultural uses at least 19, and in chemical uses a much larger number.

The important construction uses of limestone are in the making of lime for mortar, plaster, sand lime brick and cold water paints. Chemical uses include the manufacture of paper, glass, leather, beet sugar, bleaching powder, sugar, bleaching powder, bleach liquor, soda, dyestuffs, calcium chlorine, acetate of lime, treatment of water sup-plies, treatment of sewage and miscellaneous sanitary uses.

Limestone from the Manistique area is now used mainly as a fluxing agent in the production of pig iron, for making cement, and for stone used in road building.

# Congratulations MANISTIQUE

On Your

# MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS

Wilmer Pierson, Contractor, extends sincere congratulations to the City of Manistique on the completion of a \$100,000 civic improvement program and community development.

## PAVEMENT BY PIERSON

As sub-contractor, it was the pleasure of this company to lay the concrete pavement as a part of this project, and to have played a role in your development program.

# WILMER PIERSON CONTRACTOR

Saginaw, Mich.

# Lumberjack Brawls Common In Old Seney Days

# Kaine Slaying

In the early lumbering days of the upper peninsula, small towns which sprung up were the scene of many lumberjack brawls, some of which have been indelibly recorded in history. No lumbering town, however, ever compared with Seney for vicious, blood curdling battles.

Seney was the scene of several murders, committed in eral murders, committed in cold blood and which helped to tle up and draw everything that In a few minutes Tim Kaine, to kill him. Someone shouted at the head, and all the men for a rope and thought it best in the saloon came out on the to get the deputy sheriff. Tom savory reputation. One of the murder cases ofttimes discussed by old timers was the slaying of Tim Kaine, popular fore-

camp in the fall, he could draw of them. At that time, they on account what money he might want. But if he quit his job and drew up his money in The night before Christmas full, the camp clerks and foremonth. If they stayed until the cut was out, there was no deduction. This was done to check the habits of some men dy and nuts in packages for

Often Recalled

Tim Kaine was the foreman of one of the camps where a woodsman named Stetcher was working. The day before Christmas, Stetcher went into the camp office to draw his is which sprung up were seene of many lumbering. No lumbering town, No lumbering, town, No lumbering, town, ever, ever compared with y for vicious, blood curd-battles.

The day before the dence of the camp office rule. If the fellow wanted some money indelibly recorded in history for vicious, blood curd-battles.

The day before the stors delivery horse. They had bells on the horse and drove around to each the camp office to draw his time. Foreman Kaine tolid from tof the Hugh Logan residence, they heard loud talk from the dence, they heard loud talk from the work to spend, Kaine explained, he could draw on account. If he settled up and drove the stors delivery horse. They had bells on the horse and drove around to each the camp office to draw his time. Foreman Kaine tolid from the Hugh Logan residence, they heard loud talk from the Hugh Logan saloon and a restaurant, watchers saw Stetcher jump out and strike at Kaine twice. Kaine staggered back and fell in the arms of the other men. They supported Kaine to the saloon and laid him on the bead that the camp foreman and clerk were deducting his wages and dividing the amount between the place in case of an attack. They had bells on the horse and drove around to each the saloon and a restaurant, watchers saw Stetcher jump out and strike at Kaine twice. Kaine stagered back and fell in the arms of the other men. They supported Kaine to the saloon and laid him on the s

A Gloomy Christmas Several men came in from the camps to spend Christmas in town, but they were mostly lumberjacks who had families with whom they wanted to spend the holidays. John Belman of the Manistique Lumber company.

The Manistique Lumber company which operated several logging camps made a rule which applied to all of their camps, that if a lumberjack started to work in a certain camp in the fall, he could draw on account what money he seemed to be the best of of them. At that time, they seemed to be the best of

friends.

The night before Christmas was an unusually dark night. There was a lot of sickness in the village, so it was decided not to have a public Christmas tree for entertainment. Townspeople made up the gifts, candy and nuts in packages for men were instructed to deduct There was a lot of sickness in from their wages two dollars a the village, so it was decided

jumping their jobs and going each family. Bellaire put on sidewalk. Tim was evidently McCann was called. He took

taching brake linings will not scratch brake drums.

# DON'T MISSIT

# Manistique's Homecoming

July 4th Celebration July 2-3-4 G DAYS-

MAMMOTH PARADES

Gigantic Fireworks Display

Historical Pageant Depicting Early Life of Schoolcraft County - 400 Persons in Cast.

THE BIGGEST EVENT MANISTIQUE HAS EVER STAGED IN ITS 73 YEARS! COMMEM-**ORATING THE COMPLETION OF A \$100,000** CIVIC IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

FREE ACTS and ENTERTAINMENT

PLAN TO BE IN MANISTIQUE FOR THIS 3 DAY CELEBRATION—FUN FOR ALL!

# GARDNER HOTEL



James Gardner, owner and manager of Gardner's Hotel, and a long time resident of Manistique settled here in 1886, while a young man. Some years later he purchased the building that is now known as the Gardner Hotel and began his business career in 1905. During the early days the business prospered and the building was soon changed from a small country boarding house to a modern, small city hotel, having the facilities of an up-to-date dining room, coffee shop, and bar room, 25 guest rooms, fully equipped. From this modest boarding house and a belief in the future of this city, "Jim" Gardner established his present hotel.

Among his friends and people who know him best "Jim" is a well liked old time resident, always ready with a story of lumbering days and with a smile of congeniality. "These have meant much to my success-" states Mr. Gardner.

# Indian Lake Very Popular With Vacationists

### Resorts Plan Busy Season

Despite the business slump experienced throughout the country, Manistique resort owners are making prepara-tions for the busiest tourist season in history. Almost without exception, operators of resorts report that reserva-tions for the 1938 summer season exceed other years and an exceptionally heavy flow of tourist traffic is guaranteed.

Many resort operators have made improvements to their properties since last year. Some have added new cottages and overnight cabins. Others have improved the facilities at their

The residents of this com-munity have taken cognizance of the fact that the resort in-dustry means the foundation for the future prosperity of Manistique.

With ideal summer climate, cool lake breezes, natural scen-ic beauty, well stocked lakes and streams, and an atmos-phere so fresh that hay fever, the summer scourge, cannot exist, the Manistique resort area is ideal. Each year finds an increasing number of vacationists coming to this vicinity during the summer months.

Deer Are Numerous Indian Lake, just swo miles from Manistique, is one of the largest inland lakes in the upper peninsula and virtually the entire shoreline has been developed as a vacation play-ground. The lake is four miles wide and six miles long, and features a gleaming, white

Deer are numerous in the forests surrounding the lake, and the sight of a graceful deer suddenly appearing from run-ways for water has thrilled many a vacationist, some of whom have never previously seen one of these fleet-footed animals in their natural habi-

Fishing, of course, is one of the main attractions of this beautiful lake, and it has been honestly said that a fisherman never knows what his next catch may be, so varied are the species. Common varieties include the sand perch, yellow

#### Harbor Is Not Ice-Locked In Winter Months

Manistique is unique in many ways, not the least of which is the fact that her harbor is open for navigation the year around. While other cities of the upper peninsula are ice-locked during the winter months, navigation continues as usual at Manistique

Carferries operate the year around from Manistique to Frankfort. The little ice which forms inside the breakwater during the winter is easily brushed aside and an open channel maintained the entire This is one of the principal reasons why the United States Coast Guard Service selected Manistique as an ideal spot for the construction of a coast guard station this year. Menominee is the only other port in the peninsula which en-joys this advantage.

The Ann Arbor Line has six carferries on the Manistique run, making direct connections

run, making direct connections in both east and west bound business with its subsidiary railway, the Manistique and Lake Superior.

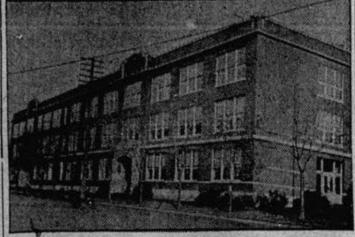
The carferries are equipped for passenger traffic, as well as for freight. Staterooms, dining halls and recreational halls are part of the equipment on the boats.

The Manistique harbor is guarded by a concrete government breakwater, range light, harbor light, automatic fog signals and a radio beacon which unerringly guides ves-

sels into this port.

The fact that the harbor is open in the winter gives Manistique fishermen a distinct advantage over commercial fishermen from surrounding com-

THE JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL



The Manistique junior-senior high school building is shown above. The senior high school is shown on the right, and the junior high school addition, which was constructed in 1932, is on the left of the above picture.

Schoolcraft county, is kept well summer.

beilied perch, walleyed pike, sunfish, great northern pike, large and small mouth black bass, rock bass and green bass.

The many streams emptying into Indian Lake afford the finest trout fishing in the country. The Indian river, which has its source just 12 miles from Lake Superior, is famous everywhere as a trout fishermen's paradise. This stream, like all other trout streams of Schoolcraft county, is kept well

### SANITARY MARKET

Deer Street

JOHN HERIC

Manistique

INVITES YOU TO

### MANISTIQUE'S HOME COMING

### JULY 4TH CELEBRATION

You'll Want to Be in Manistique for the Big 3 Day Program

July 2-3-4

Shop at the Sanitary Market.

S.D.M. AND S.D.D. PERMIT POPULAR BRANDS OF BEER, COMPLETE STOCK OF LIQUORS. STORE OPEN 7 A. M. TO 12 MIDNITE.

# Congratulations

- to -

# The City of Manistique!

- You may well be proud of the results of your \$100,000 civic improvement program. We extend our congratulations, also, to the contractors whose efforts made your project so successful.
- Electrical engineers say your newly installed Boulevard Lighting System is among the finest in Michigan's Upper Peninsula - highly efficient and distinctively attractive.
- We are proud, too, and know you will always be pleased that your "Spun-Crete" lighting standards were purchased from us.

# AMERICAN CONCRETE CORPORATION

4727 No. Lamon Ave.

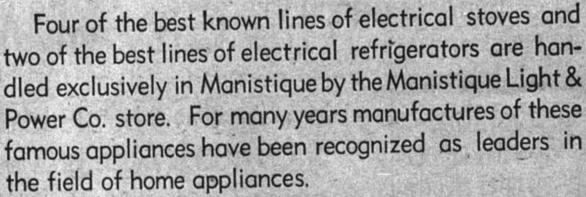
Chicago, Illinois



# MANISTIQUE LIGHT AND POWER CO. STORE

"Fine Appliances For The Home"

Westinghouse and General Electric Refrigerators
Westinghouse – General Electric – Hotpoint
and Monarch Stoves.



Today, with electricity rapidly becoming a servant in even the most modest home, these leaders are found too far in advance with mechanical controls, conveniences, and labor saving devices that no housewife can afford to be without. Above all, if you want a kitchen in which you will find working a joy and pleasure, start planning now to make it all-electric.



ED. SUNDELL



FRED WILLIAMS

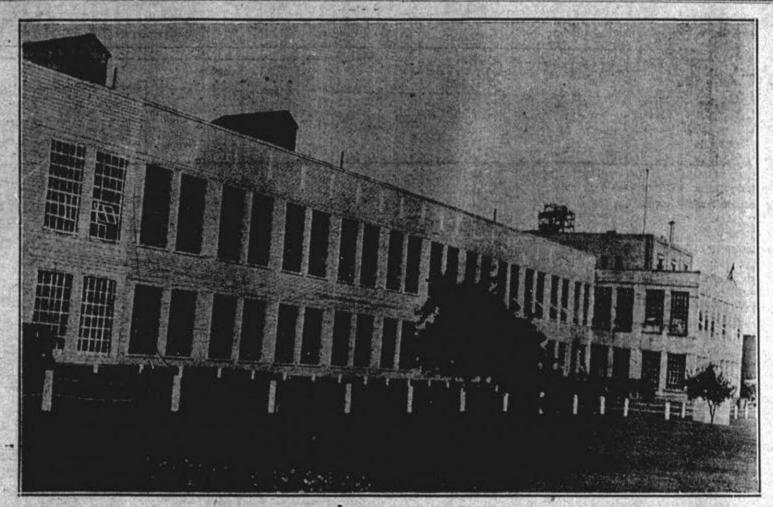


ANGELA MALMBERG

### LOW RATE PERMITS USE OF MANY APPLIANCES

With the new low electric rates now in effect in the City of Manistique, the cost of operation of any home electric appliance has been reduced to almost a bare minimum. And, with the sliding scale of decreasing cost with increasing consumption, it is hardly possible for the modern housewife to any longer stand the inconvenience of being without electrical appliances. Once a unit is installed you will wonder how you have been able to do without having them during the past. In many instances the addition of an electrical stove or refrigerator makes only a minimum increase in the electric light billing. Especially is this true with newer type highly insulated stoves and refrigerators.

THIS SPECIAL EDITION PRINTED ON MANISTIQUE



# MANISTIQUE PULP AND PAPER CO.

# CONGRATULATES The City of MANISTIQUE

Every person in this fast growing and modern City of Manistique deserves the highest praise and commendation for the part they have played in this city's improvement program.

As part of this community's industrial section we salute the businessmen, citizens, executives, officials and all those who have played a part in paving, boulevard lighting, new police barracks, and other improvements.



The largest employer of labor in the city since its beginning of operations in 1920, The Manistique Pulp and Paper Company has been a most important factor in the industrial life of Manistique and Schoolcraft county. It has maintained practically an unbroken record of operation for 18 years, giving continuous employment for approximately

Approximately 17,000 cords of pulpwood are used annually in the making of newsprint. The bulk of the pulpwood is produced in Schoolcraft county, providing work for another large group of county people. Every 12 months about 23,000 tons of newsprint are produced by this company. The largest shipments are made to the company owner, The Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The record of employment and imposing production figure is a guarantee of the faith this company has in the welfare of Manistique, Michigan, and Schoolcraft County.



F. E. MURPHY



R. G. HENTSCHELL



T. F. MULROONEY

AND PAPER COMPANY COLORED NEWSPRINT

# Manistique Founded As Lumbering Community

#### Most Of Ancient Landmarks Gone

A picture of Manistique in the early seventies, could it be reproduced in these pages, would be recognized by but a few of the city's present residents. Most of the old landmarks have passed into oblivion, even in the memories of the older inhabitants. There was the Jamestown sawmill, mile up the river; a wooden ramway to the lake which carried lumber from the James and Ruggles mill; Indian burial places; an ancient block-house on Indian Lake and miles of whispering forests of yirgin pine timber.

Forest products caused the start of the city back in the sixties, and they are still the foundation of the Manistique region's basic industries. There are no more log drives down the winding Manistique river today, but through furnishing mills with power that river still plays an important part in the conversion of raw logs into useful forest products.

Back in 1870 the city of Manistique had but eight dwellings, and the settlement con-sisted of a boarding house, mill, blacksmith shop, two barns and a tiny store. In 1865 there were only five buildings. But five persons stayed in town the first winter, but when camp broke up in the spring about thirty more peo-ple came down to live in the little hamlet at the mouth of the Manistique river, near the gite of the present Berry Chemical company buildings. From 1866 to 1870 there was little progress. Men came and went, but there was no permanent building and wolves still howled on the outskirts of the town.

Boom Began in 1872 It was not until 1872 that the town began to boom. New York business men bought out the old lumber company, and these easterners and their families were the nucleus of the new Manistique. Several streets were laid out, including Pearl, Cedar and Maple. In 1874 the state road was con-structed and a wooden bridge was built across the river near the site of the present struc-ture which crosses over the river flumes on highway US-2. Then houses began to spring up on the west side of the river, later known as "the forty" because the original addi-tion to the city of Manistique then was a 40-acre tract of land.

Following the Jamestown mill project came Bijah V ton of Weston's mill, the Chicago Lumber company com-monly known as the "C.L." These were originally water powered sawmills, and gang-sawed lumber, shipped by boat Manistique, known throughout the world.

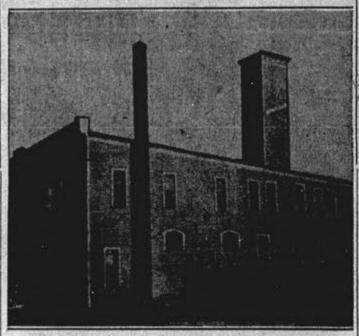
Manistique was first known as Epsport, and later was named after the river on which it is located. The Manistique was derived from the Indian name of the river, "Onaman," meaning vermillion and "tige-weie," referring to the river. The Indians called the river "Onamanitikong" or "Onaman-

from which the name "Manistikong," meaning "red river," from which the name "Manistique" was derived.

This city was not always the county seat of Schoolcraft county, for when the county was first established in 1848 it took in the vast timberlands. it took in the vast timberlands all the way up to the shore of Lake Superior and the county seat was Onata, a village on Grand Island harbor on the Superior shore. It was a diffi-cult matter for Manistique residents to reach the county seat through the many miles of wilderness, and when Onata burned in 1880 Manistique became the county seat. The postoffice was known as Epe-port for many years, but became Manistique when the town was incorporated as a village in 1883.

Fishing, farming, quarrying, paper making, charcoal and chemical production followed

MANISTIQUE CITY HALL



The Manistique city hall building, which houses the offices of the city clerk and treasurer, city manager, fire chief and chief of police, as well as the council chambers and fire hall, is shown above. Firemen's quarters are on the second floor.

the lumbering operations, and when the forests began to thin

Eleven thousand blood transfusions are given annually in the city of Manistique was left New York City alone. A pint of with a diversified list of indus-tries to maintain the communi-try's progress. blood each, every six weeks, is donated by 1100 men. The to-tal is 5000 quarts annually. We Sell And Recommend NATIONALLY ADVERTISED GOODS

Curlee and Clothcraft Suits **Arrow Shirts** Style Park Hats Munsingwear Faultless Pajamas **Bradley Sweaters** Friendly and Fortune Shoes Phoenix Hosiery

## PEOPLES STORE

"A Good Place To Trade"

# GOULD & CROSS

General Contractors For Manistique's \$100,000 Civic Improvement and Development Program.

# CONGRATULATES

City Officials

Officers

Townspeople

For the progressive community development which has placed Manistique among the most modern cities in the Upper Penin-· sula.

Gould and Cross, Contracting Company, takes pleasure in being able to have had an opportunity to be a part in helping to modernize the city.

We hope that the present program is just the beginning—and that continued civic progress and municipal development and modernization will make Manistique "The Most Progressive and Beautiful City in Upper Michigan."

# Thompson Trout Hatcheries Largest In World

#### Sightseers Are Given Welcome

The two units of the state fish hatcheries at Thompson. among the largest trout rearing stations in the world, constitute an endless source of wonderment for tourist visitors and an effective method of keeping streams of this locality well stocked with game fish.

Unit No. 1 is known as the Thompson creek batchery, and is located six miles from Manistique on highway US-2, at the village of Thompson. Unit No. 2 is the Thompson spring hatchery and is located seven miles from Manistique, one mile north of Thompson on county road 149.

Unit No. 1 is equipped with 78 hatching troughs capable of handling up to 12 million lake trout eggs and up to five million lake trout fry. The building is also equipped with 128 glass hatching jars capable of hatching up to 60 million walleyed pike eggs and up to 20 million whitefish eggs. eyed pike were hatched and planted and over one and a half for the hatchery. million lake trout were hatched at this unit. This building office at Unit No. 1, the visitor dent of the hatcheries.

Largest in World Unit No. 2 is the largest known brook trout hatchery in the world today. It is equip-ped with 344 hatchery troughs arranged in such a manner that the water is used twice in the hatchery and then passes out of the building into trout raceways in the rear of the

Brook, brown and rainbow trout are hatched at this building and raised to a fingerling ing and raised to a fingerling age of five to ten months. Thousands of these trout are used to stock rearing stations at Seney, Eckerman and Marquette, where they are raised during the summer and planted in the fall. Others are held in the troughs all summer and still others are planted direct. still others are planted directly from the troughs to small

feeder streams.

In 1937, over two million brook trout, 300 thousand brown trout and 160 thousand rainbow trout were hatched, raised and planted. Unit No. 2 was first placed in operation in 1929.

Several attractive exhibit ponds are maintained at the hatcheries for the pleasure of visitors. Adult brook trout, brown and rainbow trout can be viewed in these ponds. Al-bino brook trout and sturgeon can also be seen.

All the ponds of the two units are spring fed natural streams, the finest in the world for the raising of trout,

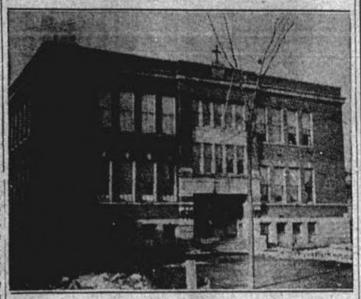
All the lake trout and whitefish hatched at the Thompson hatcheries are planted in the waters of the Great Lakes. All brook, brown and rainbow trout are planted in the waters of the nine counties in this dis-These fish are planted only in waters that are open to the public for fishing

In addition the fish already mentioned, many thousands of small mouth bass, large mouth bass, bluegills and perch are planted in the public waters of this area. These fish are trans-ferred to the Thompson hatcheries from lower Michigan sta-

Enjoyable Grounds
Fishing is recognized as one
of the most valuable tourist
lures to this area, and considerable fishing is done in lakes and streams of Schoolcraft county by both natives and tourists. These lakes and streams would soon be depleted, unless restocking was prac-ticed. Public interest in fish

ing demands this type of work The grounds at the hatcher ies are among the most attrac tive in the state, with enjoy able green lawn and satisfying shade trees. Visitors often spend an enjoyable hour watch-ing the fish jump for grasshoppers and other insects thrown upon the water. Visitors are welcome at the hatcheries at all times.

A beautiful natural spring is ST. FRANCIS DE SALES SCHOOL



The St. Francis de Sales Parochial school, located on Oak street, is shown above. Classes, taught by Catholic Sisters, are from the first to the eighth grade, inclusive. The school is privately maintained by the St. Francis de Sales parish.

on the grounds at Unit No. 2, entire source of water supply

may obtain information of the and here visitors may obtain better fishing places the area pure spring water. This spring affords, where trout, bass, has a capacity of 1400 gallons perch, walleyed pike and other In 1937 over 11 million wall- per minute and constitutes the fish may be caught in season. Any questions will be answered by attendants.

Stanley Schust is superinten-

# Why We Came to Manistique . . .

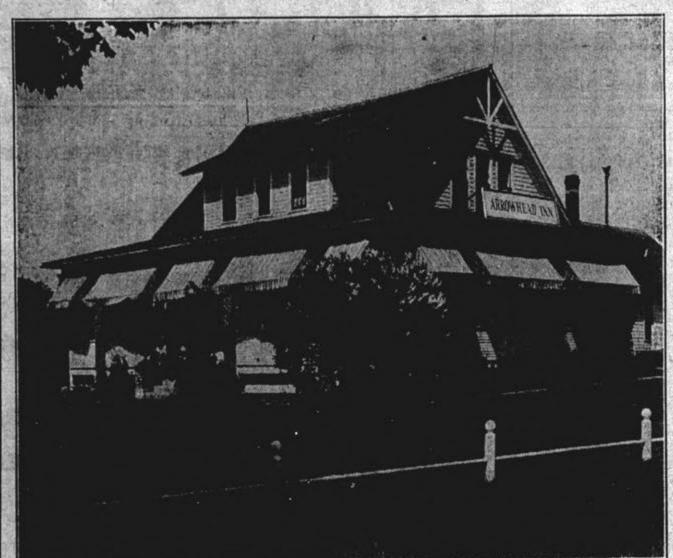
A firm belief in the business future of this city, coupled with the expansive civic improvement program, now completed—and a desire to establish a modern 5c to \$1 store in an active community prompted us to locate the Hiawatha Store in Manistique.

During our eight months of life here the results have more than confirmed our beliefs.

#### HIAWATHA STORE

Bob Olson, Prop.

# ARROWHEAD INN



ON BEAUTIFUL INDIAN LAKE

MANISTIQUE, MICH.

RROWHEAD INN located on the shore of beautiful Indian Lake is truly one of the outstanding resorts of the North Country. The Inn is operated with hotel accommodations, bar room, and spacious ballroom. A full line of. outdoor sports and activities can be had within a few minutes of the Inn. Lake fishing abounds in Indian Lake, trout streams and small inland lakes are with-In a few minutes drive of the Inn and the nearby Indian Lake Golf Course is a five minutes walk. Swimming, boating and scenic hikes are all at the "doorstep."

### WELCOME VISITORS

You'll find Arrowhead Inn a delightful place to make your headquarters during your stay here, or to drop out for a meal or an evening's entertainment. All accommodations open to visitors.

# Kitchi-tiki-pi Spring Famed For Its Beauty

#### Thousands See Park Annually

Kitch - iti - kipi, Schoolcraft county's famous Big Spring, is today one of the most popular state parks and an outstanding natural atraction of Michigan. It is an unusual magnet for the attraction of tourists, particularly during the summer months.

Last year 63,000 persons visited the Big Spring in the period from Decoration Day to Labor Day, and despite the business slump, it is confidently believed that no less than 75,000 will drive to the wonder spot during the same period this summer.

That Manistique visitors during the three-day homecoming celebration will be certain not to escape the genuine beauty of Kitch-iti-kipi, the celebration executive committee has set aside a special time, Sunday afternoon, July 3, from 1 p. m. until 4 p. m. for visitors to make the short trip from Manistique to the state park. A caravan of cars will leave Manistique at one o'clock, with the spring as the ultimate destination.

Now a State Park Some authorities on the Indian language claim that Kitch-

iti-kipi is the Ojibway for "I love you." Others contend that the original Indian name given to the spring was Kitchitakibing, meaning great cool wa-ter. Authority for the statement is found in the works of the Rev. Fr. William F. Gagnieur, S. J., veteran Upper Peninsula Jesuit missionary.

Many are the legends woven around the translucent water of the big spring. Foremost among these is that which conBY THE WATERS OF KITCHI-TIKI-PI



Wah-way-tay-see, who bent upon a bit of forest exploration chanced upon the big spring. While attempting to assist

the maiden from the canoe to the shore, the young warrior fell to his death in the cold waters. Not to be consoled, Wah-way-tay-see plunged in after him, and for months their bodies lay outstretched on the sandy bottom below, preserved by the extreme cold as they were in life.

Kitch-iti-kipi is today a state among these is that which concerns the love affairs of an Indian brave and his sweetheart, Michigan by the Palms-Book

estate of Detroit. The site em brases 89 acres of heavy forest with the spring set down in the center.

The spring itself has a surface area of 52,000 square feet. Its greatest length is 300 feet, with a width of 175 feet. It is 40 feet in depth at the base of the conical shape bottom.

The temperature of the water remains constant at 38 to 40 degrees winter and summer. Consequently the water never freezes, even during the cold-

est wintry weather. Clarity of Water Numerous craters bubble in-

water that even small objects at the bottom of the spring, 40 feet from the surface, are easily distinguishable from the

It is a popular experiment for visitors to drop a penny in-to the spring, and watch it slowly descend to the bottom, where finally it is engulfed in the constantly rolling sand.

A new raft has been placed at the spring, which will ac-commodate a large number of people. The raft is so con-structed that it is virtually foolproof from a safety standpoint, and yet all persons on the raft can get a clear vision of the bottom of the spring. The raft follows the same course across the spring and back, by means of a cable which directs its movement.

Genuine beauty exists at the bottom of the spring. Moss and lichen which has gathered on logs around the upper part of the conical shape bottom provides an aesthetic setting. certain to bring a chorus of "ahs" from the sightseers on the raft.

One scientist states that the "natural" sleeping hours of human beings are from 8 p. m. to midnight and adds that those who suffer from sleeplessness would do better to retire early in the evening and get as much sleep as possible before mid-A most remarkable feature of Kitch-iti-kipi is the clarity of the water. So clear is the

# THE HUB

"Where Good Fellows Meet"

**Mixed Drinks** Codetails

pictures above show the spring,

taken from its outlet, and the

caretaker's stand on the park

cessantly at the bottom of the

spring, bringing in new water supply and keeping the sand around the craters constantly

grounds.

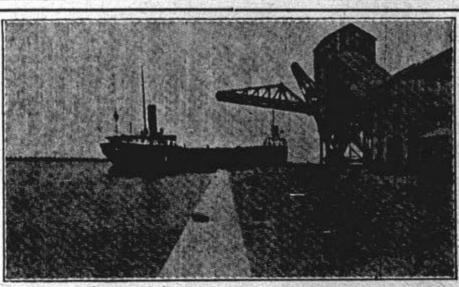
stirred.

**Bottled Beer Draft Beers** 

You'll find The Hub one of the favorite spots in Manistique for your favorite bottled or draft beers, mixed drinks, or cocktails.

The friendly atmosphere and congenial surroundings makes The Hub an ideal place for an evening's entertainment or to drop in occasionally and meet your friends.

During the Homecoming and July 4th Celebration make it a point to visit The Hub, located in the downtown business section of Manistique.



# INLAND PRODUCTS USED IN CITY PAVEMENTS

The Mayor and the Officials of Manistique are to be congratulated on the progress that this City has made in recent years. Next week we celebrate with a "Homecoming" the successful completion of our new pavement and lighting system and at this time we wish to express our thanks for the opportunity of being able to participate in a small way. We were happy to supply the concrete aggregates and the stone sand used in this pavement. The contractors, Wilmer Pierson and Gould and Cross, have done an excellent job. We are grateful, too, to the Manistique Light and Power Co. and the Michigan Association Telephone Company for the removal of the power and telephone poles from the main street. We now have one of the most modern main streets in Michigan.

### INLAND LIME AND STONE CO.

Manistique, Mich.

Plant: Port Inland, Mich.

#### WE SUPPLY

Limestone used in the manufacture of steel, cement and paper; Lime and Hydrate for paper and the chemical industries; carefully sized and washed Aggregates and Stone Sand for Road Construction and maintenance; finely divided ground limestone for the farm and orchard.



#### Lake Navigation Here Is Safeguarded By Lighthouse

Effective navigation aids at An unique system is in oper-the Manistique harbor safe- ation here. The lighthouse itguard vessels transporting in self is located at the end of the and out of this port. The light-house keeper is Walter Ottosen, operation is by remote control who has been in charge of the Manistique light since Nov. 26, ted a short distance off shore 1919, more than 18 years.
The breakwater was con-

structed at the Manistique harbor in 1915 and the following year the lighthouse and keeper's residence were constructed and the fog signal established. and a pier head light, a small The first keeper was Captain flasher located at the carferry C. E. Corlet, who died in 1919. dock. He was succeeded by the pres-ent keeper, Walter Ottosen. Before the construction of

the government lighthouse here, a light was maintained at the harbor channel by the lumber companies, which were operating locally at that time.

#### **Native Indians Provided Name** for Manistique

The name "Manistique", like the names of numerous cities and points of interest in the upper peninsula, is derived from Indian words. Its correct spelling and its real meaning, however, have long been a source of considerable discussion, particularly among those who dabble inn history.

One of the best authorities on the subject was Fr. William F. Gagnieur, who was a missionary in this section for many years, and who was very fa-miliar with the Indian langu-

Although the city of Mani-stique has, since its beginning, been spelled M-a-n-i-s-t-i-q-u-e, the river from which the city derived its name has ofttimes been spelled M-o-n-i-s-t-i-q-u-e, and pronounced accordingly. Even to this date numerous his-torians have called it the Monistique river, rather than the Manistique river.

Fr. Gagnieur claimed that historians accepted the mistake of a typesetter, who set up an in Manistique, instead of "o" which appears in the name of the river. The priest de-clared that neither is really correct, "but if anything, Manistique is better than Monistique"

Fr. Gagnieur contended that the word "Manistique, or Monistique" is derived from the Indian word "Onamanitikong", which means "Vermillion (or red) river". It was so named by the Indians because along this river was found plenty of "onaman", or vermillion, which the Indians used for painting their faces. An old English map of the upper peninsula calls this river "Red Clay Ri-

ver", Fr. Gagnier pointed out. The Catholic missionary also declared that the word "ona-manitikong" is derived from the ancient form, "Onamanistikong", from which it is believ-ed the name "Manistique" was Hfted.

operation is by remote control at the keeper's residence locaat the end of Range street.

"Leather Langed" Horn The light system includes a red light, located on the east breakwater, a white flasher light on the west breakwater,

The fog horn is a "leather lunged" affair, which belches forth a signal every 18 seconds when it is in operation. The blast is for a duration of two seconds, making a total of three blasts each minute. The fog horn is placed into opera-tion at any time the visibility into the lake is less than five

A modern device which has proved of particular aid to navigation is the radio beacon, which was installed at the Manistique lighthouse only seven years ago. The radio transmitter and antenna is located on the east breakwater but this, too, is operated by remote control from the lighthouse keeper's residence.

The radio beacon is placed into continuous operation at any time the visibility on the lake is less than fifteen miles, but regardless of weather conditions it operates two ten minute periods each hour of the day. The Manistique beacon is on a wave length of 296 kilocycles and emits a signal of dot-dash-dot-dash, every third minute of its operating period.

Record of Efficiency

By means of radio receivers

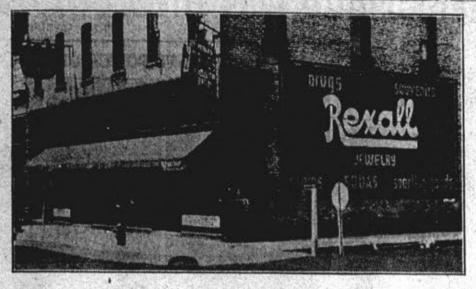
with which carferries and other large boats are equipped, the radio beacon is an effective means of guilding boats into the Manistique port regardless of weather conditions. The directional beam of the radio sig-nals is an accurate guide to Jead the vessels into the Manistique harbor.

The signals can be heard for a distance of a couple hundred miles, although it is only truly accurate at a distance of about 50 miles.

Ottosen is assisted Keeper by Ray Buttars, assistant keeper, and during the period from April 1 to October 1, a third man, George Smart, is employ-

Ottosen has one of the finest records for efficient operation of a government lighthouse in the Great Lakes service, and has received an efficiency star for a number of years.

Ottosen has been in the government lighthouse service for 33 years. He was stationed at Manitowoc the first two years of his service, and then transferred to Rock Island for a two year period. He was loca ted at the Menominee lighthouse for 7 years, and then in 1913 he became head keeper of the light on Pilot Island, at the entrance of Death's Door, 5 miles offshore from the east end of the Door county penin-He came to Manistique sula. in 1919.

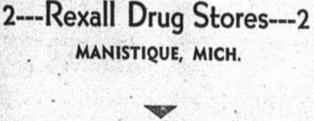


A. S. Putnam & Co. East Side Store

## A. S. Putnam & Co.



THOMAS H. BOLITHO



"HE A. S. PUTNAM & COMPANY operating two Rexall franchised drug stores in Manistique have the recognition of the entire Upper Peninsula as leaders in their business classification. Few metropolitan stores carry larger or more complete stocks and few are so modernly equipped.

This company has its foundation in Manistique's earliest mercantile history. It was established about 1883 by Bowen & Thompson who operated the east side store until 1887 selling out to A. S. Putnam who conducted the business under the name of A. S. Putnam Company until the time of his death in 1920. In May 1920 the firm was incorporated under the name of A. S. Putnam & Company with the following officers in active charge

> Thomas H. Bolitho, President. Willard Bolitho, Vice-President. John Quick, Secretary-Treasurer.

To better serve a growing Manistique the Corporation acquired the Westside Pharmacy

The challenge of modern business has been adequately met by this company and their eighteen years of business association in Manistique has been prominent in our city's mercontile progress.



WILLARD BOLITHO

## **NORTON'S GROCERY** WELCOMES

Homecoming Visitors and Friends to Manistique's First Homecoming and July 4th Celebration.

ENJOY 3 FULL DAYS OF FUN AND ENTERTAINMENT

At Manistique July 2, 3, 4



JOHN QUICK



A. S. Putnam & Co. West Side Store

## Manistique was Incorporated as Village in 1885

#### Became City in April of 1901

Manistique was incorporated as a village under the laws of the state of Michigan on May 19, 1885, marking its first organization as a community. The first officers were Geo.

H. Orr, president; W. F. Riggs, M. H. Quick, and W. C. Bronson, trustees for two year's terms; Frank Clark, Jr., James Norton, and Christain Delinde.

trustees for one year. George Maclaurin was the first clerk. Before the community was incorporated as a city Feb. 7, 1901, the last village officers were W. F. Crane, president; Sherman McNeil, Ed Burrell, W. L. Middlebrook, M. Rose, Ed Brown and John Coffey, trustees; and Jos. W. Scott,

The first officers of the newly incorporated city, elected on April 1, 1901, were William F. Crane, mayor, Alfred Dufstrom, clerk, Ozro A. Bowen, treasurer; Amos Hill, justice for four years, Daniel Thompson, justice for two years.

The supervisors, alderman, and constables elected at that time by wards follow: first ward, W. L. Bronson, supervisor: Sherman McNeil, alderman for two years; George Benson, alderman for one year; John Little, constable; second ward, George Maclaurin, supervisor; Lewis Schuster, alderman for one year; Edward Shilson, alderman for one year; Norman Graham, constable; third ward, Omer C. Bowen, supervisor; Edmund Burrell, alderman for two years; Wallace Parker, alderman for one year; Hugh Hayden, constable; fourth ward, John McCallum, supervisor; George A. Wickwire, al-derman for two years; John Coffey, alderman for one year;

Nels J. Olson, constable, Council-Manager Plan A new city charter which provided for the council-manager form of government was adopted Dec. 7, 1925. The charter commission included the following persons: R. B. Waddell, Ben Gero, F. N. Cookson, George H. Brusie, J. Joseph Herbert, A. O. Drevdahl, W. G. Stephens, Alex Creigh-ton and William S. Crowe.

The charter was adopted by a vote of \$19 to 181, with an even 1,000 votes cast.

The vote	by precincts	follow
Ward	Yes	No
1	96	38
2	187	32
3	222	50
4	314	61
		-

819 181 Totals The first council under the new setup included Robert B. Waddell and William L. Middlebrook, elected for four year terms, Frank N. Cookson, John Falk and Ben Gero, elected for two year terms. Mr. Waddell , was elected mayor.

Rolland S. Wallis was appointed the first city manager. He was from Ames. Iowa and was appointed shortly after the council-manager plan was adopted. His salary

\$4,500 per year. Wallis remained until Mr. 1927, when a movement was started by the councilmen to oust him. He finally resigned and was succeeded on August 1. 1927 by Wesley Orr, who held the position until May 1,

#### Preacher Ducked in Lake By His Horse

In 1874 Rev. Paul, a Metho-dist minister located at Fayette, began holding services in Manistique once in two weeks. A rather amusing incident befell him one day.

He was riding a horse along through the woods when he came in the sight of Nine Mile ake, in the vicinity of Cooks. He thought it would be a fine opportunity to water his horse, so he rode the horse into the

Alas, the horse was not sa tisfjed with merely a drink and he proceeded to lie down in the water, much to the dismay of his rider and the detriment of his ministerial garb.

#### STATE POLICE OFFICERS HERE









NELS FRIBERG

Three state police officers are located at Manistique at the present time, but additional officers are expected when the state police post is placed into operation. Sgt. Nick Modders, one of the country's outstanding pistol sharpshooters, is commander of the local station. He is assisted by Trooper Nels Friberg and Charles Belanger.

1931 when he resigned.

Harry Eriksen, who was mayor at the time of Orr's resignation, was appointed acting Frank W. Voisine was nam-city manager. He resigned ed city manager on May 14, manager at Royal Oak, Michi-June 16, 1932, but he was urg- 1934. He held the position for gan and at Manistee, Michigan.

CHARLES BELANGER

he did until April 9, 1934 when uary, 1936, the present city he resigned again. manager, P. H. Beauvais, was he resigned again.

ed to remain in service, which a year and a half and in Jan-

#### Transportation Real Problem in The Pioneer Days

Many hardships confronted the early pioneers of Mani-stique, not the least of which was the transportation prob-

Back in the late 60's and early 70's, not a single wagon road led out of Manistique. If one left the community in summer, it was by boat or Indian trail. In the winter travel was by snowshoes or sleigh on the ice . The nearest settlement to the west was Fayette some 30 miles distant, and there were almost no signs of white settlers, except an occasional fishermen's cabin to the east to St.

Mail was occasionally brought from Fayette by an Indian, or by anyone who happened to be coming along. Eventually, however, a regular weekly mail line was established from Fayette, which was a bustling lit-tle village at that time.

Bond servants were the people who came into America in colonial times and were sold into servitude upon reaching this country, if they were not already bound to a master. They were free at the close of their term of service.

# JOE LAVINE

Dealer in Livestock

Manistique, Michigan



SCENE FROM THE LAVINE STOCK FARM NEAR MANISTIQUE

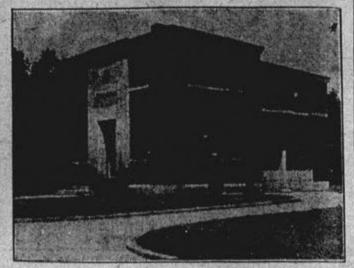
UILDING on the principle of "The Square Deal" Joe Lavine who established here in 1926 has in the comparatively short period of 12 years built up a large livestock business and gained the enviable reputation of being one of the best dealers from whom to buy Horses and Livestock in Northern Michigan.

Joe Lavine's specialty and pride is his stock of young, strong farm and draft horses. Restocked regularly from North Dakota and the West, where the nation's best work horses are raised, Joe Lavine is always prepared to show his customers a good selection of clean-limbed, splendid animals at prices that are always right.

In addition to his horse and livestock activities Mr. Lavine is active as a timber buyer.

## Power of River is Harnessed by Unique Canal

NEW STATE POLICE POST



The new Michigan State Police Post at Manistique, which will be dedicated Sunday, July 3, during the city's three-day homecoming celebration is shown above. The post is located at the triangle intersection of US-2 and Arbutus avenue.

#### 9 Persons Drowned Near Here in 1893

A lake tragedy in which nine persons lost their lives was the wreck of the Schooner Home not far from Seul Choix Point hap to Schoolcraft officials. in 1893. It was the most tragic lake mishap in the history of this locallity.

The schooner was being used as a barge for transporting pig and the cook were the first two iron from Manistique to Buffalo. Shortly before the tragedy, the barge was loaded with pig iron here and started out for Buffalo, towed by the steamer

Allegheny.
Only a short way out of
Manistique, however, the cargo shifted and the boat began to list. Efforts to ride the four footmen to serve a cup of load failed and the line which chocolate. One carried the held the barge to the steamer tray, another the chocolate pot,

and the crew got into a lifeboat and headed for Seul Choix. Near Seul Choix, however, the lifeboat floundered on a reef, As Barge Capsized and the members of the crew were thrown into the water.

Only one members of that party was able to reach shore safely. He reported the mis-The other nine members of the crew, including the captain, were drowned.

The bodies of the captain located. Several days later the bodies of the remaining members of the crew were found. Some were buried in Lakeview cemetery here. Others were shipped to their homes.

During the time of Louis XVI, men of rank required Was parted.

It was not possible to get the barge crew to the Allegheny with the napkin.

## Concrete Used

An unique power canal which harnesses the flow of the Manistique river to provide work for many craftsmen and light and power for the community is the Manistique Pulp and Paper company flume here.

The canal structure was built

in 1916 to 1918 at a great expense, because of the fact that pense, because of the fact that The entire structure is of re-construction was in war time inforced concrete. H. H. Storwith resulting shortage of labor and high wages. In 1916 the Manistique Pulp and Paper company, guided by the late W. J. Murphy, then owner of the Minneapolis Tribune, purchased all riparian rights in the street was engineer. In Inforced concrete. H. H. Storter was engineer of construction and C. A. P. Turner of Minneapolis acted as advising engineer.

The canal walls were repaired in the fall of 1937, and was terproofed with a special complexe in Manistiana and launch. river in Manistique and launch- pound. The flume was drain-

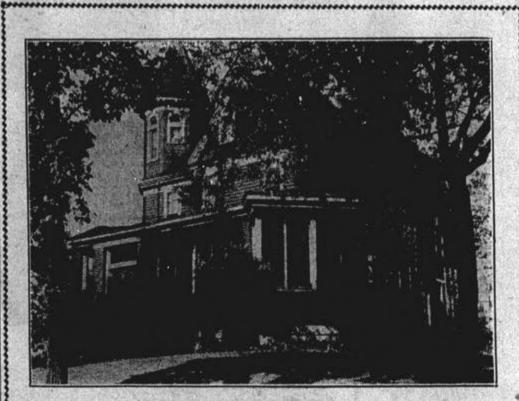
ed the construction program.

The canal itself is about 160 To Build Wall feet wide, and has a capacity with sluicing facilities of 8,000 cubic feet per second. Only 3,000 feet is sufficient to run the paper mill at full capacity. The canal crosses highway US-2 under a bridge which has a traffic level four feet lower than the water level in the flume. The flume has a fall of in length.

ed and the water diverted to the outside of the canal walls. Then huge chunks of broken concrete were removed and new concrete patches laid. The job cost considerable money and provided temporary employment to a considerable group of local men. Not all of the power and

lighting energy used in the city of Manistique is furnished by 27 1/2 feet from the upper end the power of the canal. A conto its outlet and is 3,300 feet siderable portion of the city's electric needs are provided by the Manistique Light and Power company, a subsidiary of the Manistique Pulp and Paper company, from high lines of the Soo Edison company of Sault Ste. Marie.

> New York City has 619 miles of subways, of which 313 miles are actually underground.



# MORTON FUNERAL HOME

One of Upper Michigan's Most Modern and Best Equipped Funeral Homes

Completely remodeled and modernized in 1937, this modern funeral home, with all its equipment under one roof and specializing in funeral direction only, is in a position to render the best of service in a practical and economical manner. Beautifully furnished Reception Room, Family Room, and a chapel with a large seating capacity, and a new electric organ, all are available at no extra cost.

. All details such as arrangement of cars, conveyances, for the family, clergyman and friends, delivery of cards of sympathy, transferring or shipping, and handling permits and records, receive our most careful attention,

Visitors Are Welcome at All Times



SUPER SERVICE STATION

AUTO BODY REPAIR

1922

Sixteen years ago Max Kuehn started his Auto Body Repair shop in the rear of the old Schoolcraft Auto Company garage on River street. From this modest beginning In 1922 the business has grown until today it is one of finest equipped service stations in the city and one of only establishments that features auto body bumping and repair service exclusively.

Visit this modern, convenient station on Maple Street during your Homecoming

#### Hiawatha Colony Famous As A Noble Experiment

operation of a socialistic community, an experiment which failed, however, was the once the natural desire of individfamous Hiawatha Colony, in uals to improve his position Schoolcraft county. over that of his neighbor caus-Schoolcraft county.

The Hiawatha Colony was oragnized by Walter Thomas

#### PADDLE YOUR OWN CANOE



There's no bridge immediately connecting the Wyman nursery and the nursery CCC the Indian river from the nur- of the colony in the highest resery. So boats provide trans-portation to and fro. Pictured above is Floyd Struble, assist-colony has said, "Man will not ant superintendent at the nursery, paddling a funny shaped boat across the river. neither a canoe nor a rowboat, but it serves the purpose.

-Daily Press Photo

#### Fishing Industry Has Employment For Local Labor

Situated as it is upon a harbor that is open to navigation the year around, Manistique is an ideal home port for the fisherman. About 50 local persons are engaged in the thrilling work of taking their livelihood from the water.

Schoolcraft county fishermen govern their activities considerably by the phases of the moon, for fish migrations, feeding habits and spawning appear to be controlled to a considerable extent by the changes in the moon.

Fishermen make trips of up to 50 miles out on Lake Michigan daily, laying several miles of nets. The depth at which the local fishermen set their nets varies from 96 to 240 feet, ets varies from depending upon the phase of he moon. As the moon brightens, the nets are placed in deeper water, following the irregular slopes of the bottom of Lake Michigan.

About 60 nets are lifted daily by Manistique fishermen, bringing in many pounds of whitefish and trout. Some of the trout run particularly large. weighing as much as 40 pounds while the whitefish run up to seven pounds. The fish find a special market in the hotels

and restaurants of large cities. Chicago and New York are he principal markets for Manistique fish, which are packed in ice in boxes of rough lumber which will hold 100 or 150 pounds. They are usually shipped dressed, and leave the city on the same day they are taken into the dock.

Manistique fishermen co-operate with the fisheries section of the state Conservation department, their experts stripping the eggs from the trout whitefish at the proper time and shipping them to the fish hatcheries at Thompson where they are allowed to hatch and are raised until they are finally replaced into the waters of Lake Michigan as half-inch fry.

Peary, the explorer, reported below zero temperatures ranging from 11 to 30 degrees Fahrenheit, at the North Pole. Amundsen reported a temperature of about 18 below at the South Pole.

A noble experiment in the Mills, world famous Socialist orator, and "Uncle Abe" Byers. The colony flourished for two or three years, but eventually ed the downfall of the experi-

In 1893, a group of home-steaders in what is now Hiawa tha township of Schoolcraft county gave up their lands and property to the community, making a common pool of collective resources. - Everyone was to work together and profits were to be shared equally.

The plan proved popular for a time, and the colony thrived. However, in the fall of 1895, discontent was evidenced by a few members of the colony who decided to work for themselves. Other members of the community cooperated by giving outgoing members something in return for what they had put into the community in the way of cash, stocks, etc.

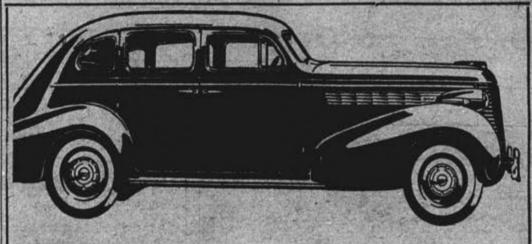
Walter Thomas founder, apparently dissatisfied with the manner in which things were grogressing, was one of the first to leave, a cendition which reduced the morale of the remaining members. In a short time after that the

socialistic community collapsed. There are several members of the colony still residing in side camp, located just across this vicinity, all of whom speak

> One former member of the colony has said, "Man will not do his best if he thinks the other fellow will reap some of the harvest. Colonization has always failed. Apparently, the human being does not want equalization."

Canada exported 2,331,165 pounds of turkeys, chickens, ducks, and geese to England during the first nine months of

Four hairs of good strength will hold suspended a onepound weight.





IRA CRAWFORD



ALFRED H. HOLLAND

#### **CRAWFORD & HOLLAND** PONTIAC BUICK

SALES & SERVICE

The Buick-Pontiac Sales & Service in Manistique, was founded Feb. 1, 1927, by the two present owners; Ira Crawford and Alfred H. Holland, two well known men in the automotive field.

During the first year the firm held no automobile franchise and operated as a service garage only. In 1928 the firm assumed the franchise for Pontiac motor cars and in 1930 accepted Schoolcraft County distributorship from General Motors Corp., for Buick

For the past 10 years Crawford & Holland have retained these two cars selling in the better class car field.

In addition to the automotive business Crawford & Holland operate the Maytag store, 111 Cedar street, featuring Crosley and Philco radios, Crosley refrigerators, Frigidaire, and Maytag washing machines.

#### PERSONNEL:

Harold Kelsey, Mechanic Alphonse Lavine, Sales Clara Ekstrom, Bookk'per Virgil Arrowood, Body Perry Downing, Appren. Howard Parker, Parts

MAYTAG STORE PERSONNEL:

Viola Crawford-Manager

Clyde Hutt Sales Wallace Severs-Service

## CITY DRUG STORE-FIVE YEARS YOUNG

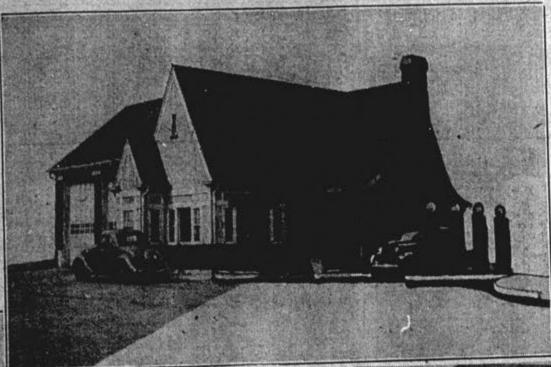


During the course of five short years, the City Drug Store has grown to rightfully become one of the better business establishments in Manistique. Growth and progress of the store has been continuous and steady under the management of Carlton Siddall who assumed control in November, 1932.

From this date the store has maintained a business policy of buying so that merchandise can be resold with a sharp eye on offering customer economy and at the same time not sacrifice quality for cheapness of price. The acceptance of this policy by the buying public has been more than gratifying. To further establish this arrangement the City Drug Store holds an exclusive franchise with the Walgreen Drug Co. to handle their well-known drug line in Manistique.

Along with this modern drug store, a high class, fully equipped prescription department is main-tained where compounding of drugs receives the most careful attention under the direction of two full time, licensed pharmacists.

At the City Drug Store you will always find a friendly attitude and quality merchandise at reasonable prices that will save you money.



The beautiful, new modern service station of The Cloverland Oil Company opposite The "Ossa", Manistique.



The new statian and bulk plant, River Street, of The Cloverland Oil Company.

RIGHT: Station No. 2 of The Cloverland Oil Com-pany located at Deer and Fifth Streets.

Cloverland Oil Co.

3--SUPER SERVICE STATIONS--3

Since a change in management in early 1923, The

cants—and other automotive accessories have been

In commemoration of the civic improvements and

municipal developments that are so noticeable in our City, The Cloverland Oil Co. is proud of its past record

and pledges its faith with the people of this community to always endeavor to render a comparable service and maintain a business institution that will be an as-

selected for sale by this firm on quality alone.







Joe Gardipee

James Arrowood



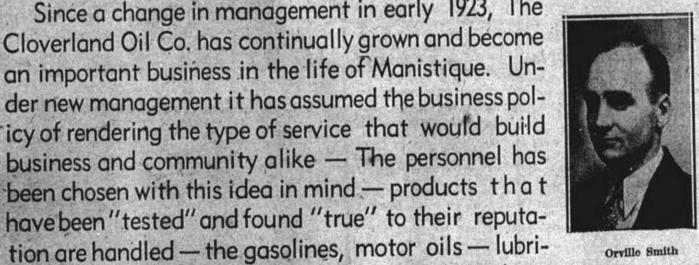
set and credit to the future.

THE CLOVERLAND OIL COMPANY





Frank Hutt



Orville Smith



Thomas Grimsley



Wm. Berger



Clinton Smart



Ed. Hogarty

## Schoolcraft County Famous for Potato Crops

#### Champion Spud Growers Here

Michigan potatoes are known Tar and wide as among the finest potatoes in the world-and the finest potatoes raised in Michigan are grown in Hiawa-tha township, Schoolcraft county, only a couple miles from the City of Manistique.

Two of Schoolcraft county's farmers have held a virtual monopoly on the potato championship of Michigan in the last several years. They are Alphonse Verschure, state potato king five times, and his neighbor Pursell Teach to the potato with the potato times. neighbor, Russell Tennant, who has won the championship twice.

Verschure first won the championship in 1927. He repeated in 1928. Tennant won the title in 1933, but Verschure recaptured the honor in 1934. 1935 was Tennant's year again, and Verschure captured state honors in 1936 and 1937.

Verschure had a yield of 524 bushels of Russel Rurals per acre in winning the 1937 championship. He has undoubtedly the finest record for consistent production of heavy yields and fine quality of any potato raiser in Michigan, probably the best in the world.

It is significant that potatoes grown by Verschure and Tennant are always in quick demand.

Verschure grows potatoes strictly for the certified seed market, and his annual pro-duction, usually around 5,000 bushels from his 10 acre potato plot, is never sufficient to meet the heavy demand. His seed potatoes are known as 'foundation stock'' for other outstanding growers of Michi-gan and other states because of their exceptionally fine qual-

Schoolcraft county's famous potato growers make no secret of their methods. In fact, both are eager to assist their neighbors at any time by offerng advice and explaining proper procedures for greatest yield consistent with fine quali-

#### Rapid Growth in Population Shown By CensusReports

That Manistique had a rapid rowth in population is evidenced by the fact that in 1870, only five families resided in the ommunity. The official cenater, however, revealed a population of 1574 residents. It was during this period that the coundation was laid for what s now the busy city of Mani-

#### POTATO KING



Alphonse Verschure, Hiawatha farmer, is Michigan's Pota-to King, a title he has won on numerous occasions. He has an outstanding record for the production of certified seed pota-

-Daily Press Photo

#### Many Hardships Caused by Flood Waters in 1920

In 1920, Manistique residents suffered the ravages of flood waters that caused untold suffering and thousand of dollars worth of property dam-

The flood was caused when an ice jam near the Driggs river backed up the water for a considerable distance. When the Manistique river over her

The westside of the city was especially hard hit and boats were needed in some places as a means of transportation. Nobody was killed or drowned,

The flood caused damage to much of the equipment at the Goodwillie Box Factory, in operation at that time, and also to the machinery at the paper mill.

en in 1930, revealed the population of Manistique at 5.198. The 1920 census, however, showed a population of 6,380 for Manistique, indicating a sharp reduction in the ten-year period.

Although no census has been taken since 1930, it is believed ique. that the population has in-The last official census, tak- creased materially.



## NORTHWOODS MANUFACTURING CO.

MANISTIQUE

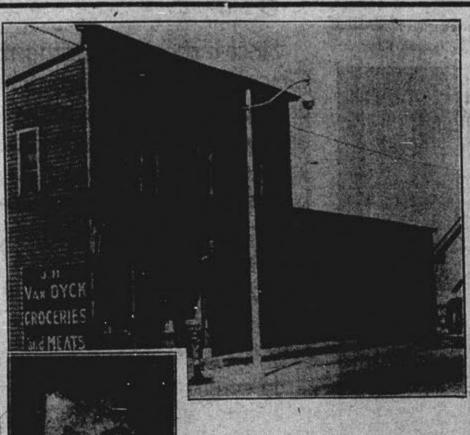
Offers congratulations for a good job well done on Manistique's completion of the \$100,000 civic improvement and community development program. It marks a step in making Manistique a better place in which to live and work.

#### YOUR PAPER BOYS



This group of handsome young gentlemen are your paper boys, the boys who trudge through snow in winter, and rain poys, the poys who trudge through show in winter, and rain dn summer, long before breakfast, to get your copy of the Dally Press on your doorsteps before most of the community has arisen. In front are, left to right, Arnold Ott, route 1, and Vernor Anderson, route 4. In the rear, left to right, are Junior Lavigne, route 3; Charles Dyer, route 2; Roland Cousineau, route 6; and Elmer Richey, route 5.

-Daily Press Ph



## **35 YEARS AGO**

J. H. Van Dyck, well known Manistique grocer and meat man started business on the Westside. For many years the store operated as a neighborhood grocery, but with the addition of delivery systems the store branched out to serve the entire community. Now, after all these years, it is still one of Manistique's leading food stores having a store and stock

comparable to any found in a city three times the size of Manistique. Always a firm believer in offering patrons their moneys worth, the business was founded and still operates on that basis. It is one of the few remaining meat markets that feature home made sausage and home killed meats direct from the owners own farms.

## New Postoffice Will Be Built Here This Year

#### Fine Structure Being Planned

A new \$80,000 postoffice will be erected in Manistique this year at the corner of Oak and Cedar street on the Quick property , which the govern-ment purchased only recently. The structure will be the first federally-owned postoffice in

the city's history.

Efforts to have a new federal building constructed in Manistique have been made for several years. The need has long been recognized, because of the volume of postal busi-ness handled through the local office and because Manistique has been one of the few second class postoffices in the state in which the government does not own its postal build-

Announcement that a federal building will be constructed here this year was made several months ago from Washington. Shortly after the announcement was made, a representative of the procurement division of the U.S. treasury department visited in Manistique and took bids on possible postoffice sites

For a considerable time under-the-surface campaigns were carried on by various factions in the community to have the postoffice located in different locations within the community. The whole problem was settled, however, only a few weeks ago with an announcement from Washington that the postoffice site would be the Quick corner. One of the reasons for the choice, it was an nounced, was the fact that the subsurface at that point eliminates the necessity of blasting out limestone.

Construction of the new post office is expected to be started this summer.

At present the postoffice is located in the Sandberg building at the corner of Cedar and Main streets and has been housed there ever since the building was constructed a number of years ago.

#### Paper Mill Has Splendid Record for Employment

With a record of 22 years continuous operation, the Mani-stique Pulp and Paper company has an enviable reputation for

steady employment.

The local paper mill is a subsidiary of the Minneapolis Tribune, and supplies all of the Tribune, and supplies all of the paper for the Tribune. Normally about 60 per cent of the mally about 60 paper produced tons of paper produced absorbed by

the parent company.

The payroll of the paper company is about \$250,000 annually, but in addition to this \$200,000 is paid each year for pulpwood, all of which is purchased in the Manistique area. It is a particularly potent eco-nomic factor for the city of

nomic factor for the city of 5,000 persons.

The number of employes ranges from 125 to 200, and the plant burns 15,000 tons of coal annually. Sulphite used in the manufacture of newsprint is purchased from outside sources, and about 5,000 tons of this commodity is absorbed annually.

sorbed annually.

The employes of the paper The employes of the paper mill are entirely union men, members of either of the Sul-phite Union or the Paper Mak-ers Union. Employe employer phite Union or the Paper Makers Union. Employe-employer relationship is distinctly friendly, and only a few months ago a delegation of paper mill employes went to Minneapolis to personally express their appreciation to company officials for the fine record of continuous operation, despite disheartening conditions within the industry.

New York City has a total of seven women professional blood donors. Of this number, one is a chambermaid and the other six are nurses.

Hair will stretch one-fourth of its length and retract to nearly its original length,

#### Wooden Nickels Good as Cash in **Manistique Now**

Wooden nickels are as good as cash in Manistique right ed at local banks by five cents

In fact, an issue of 10,000 wooden nickels, totalling \$500. is circulating in the community, buying candy, ice cream,

The wooden money, however, will be as good as cash only until July 2, 1938 at noon, when redemption of the wooden money will cease.

The wooden nickels, printed tion expenses. on flexible three-ply spruce veneer, 21/2 by 4 inches, were printed and distributed as a publicity feature of the home- during the celebration for sale coming celebration.

Each wooden nickel is backin American currency, and distribution was effected in the community with the cooperation of Manistique merchants.

Thousands of the wooden hats, shoes, theater admissions, | nickels will never be redeemed, and thousands of other com- however, as residents of this and other communities will retain them as souvenirs of the celebration. Thus, the celebration committee expects to make a profit on the issuance of the wooden nickels to help defray a small portion of the celebra-

The wooden nickels will no longer be redeemable in cash after July 2, but they will be available at various concessions as souvenirs to visitors who de- to hawks.

Sheep skins are sold by furriers under more than 50 different names.

Nighthawks fly mostly in the day time, and are not related

## Carlson's Grocery

Invites everyone to spend July 2--3--4 in Manistique—The Biggest Celebration in History.



ONE REFRIGERATED TRUCK OF A FLEET OF TWELVE NOW IN DAILY USE.

## Swanson Bros. Trucks HAUL NEARLY 150 TONS A WEEK

QUICKLY

**ECONOMICALLY** 

From a small beginning of local draying with horse and wagon in 1914 to the addition of trucks in 1919 The Swanson Brothers Trucking Company has grown to include a fleet of twelve modern, refrigerated freight trucks serving some 40 Upper Michigan communities from their main office and warehouse in Manistique.

Direct connections are made with carriers to Milwaukee, Chicago and Minneapolis with 24 hour delivery service. All shipments are carried in insured, bonded carriers and all freight is moved promptly, efficiently and carefully.

Refrigerated trucks are operated on main lines and door to door pick-up on all lines. Offering patrons a service unexcelled by any other means of transportation.

All shipments, small or large, receive the same attention and arrival at destination is guaranteed to be fast, dependable and economical.

#### LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS

Swanson Brothers are local distributors for those famous beers, Schlitz and Kingsbury. Keep it on hand. Prompt delivery

DIRECT CONNECTIONS WITH CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS

SAFELY

#### U. P. CITIES SERVED

- Escanaba
- Gladstone
- Manistique
- Curtis
- Engadine
- Munising
- Newberry
- 500

Office & Warehouse

MANISTIQUE, MICH.

Phone 251

## Manistique Has Fine Tourist Trailer Park

#### Scenic Beauty Often Praised

Lealizing the importance of the tourist trade and recognizing the trend toward trailer transportation, the City of Manistique in June, 1936, made plans for the construction of a tourist trailer park along the shore of Lake Michigan within the city limits, and petitloned the WPA for federal assistance in its construction.

The project was approved and completed, and today the City of Manistique boasts a tourist trailer park that is one of the finest to be found anywhere in a city this size. Tourlsts, with house trailers, often stay at the Manistique trailer park for weeks, enjoying the fine lake breezes and the scenic beauty of the surroundings.

Several roadways were con-structed within the park site and the grounds developed for parking space for trailers. A flowing well was drilled, providing a flow of 100 gallons per minute of the purest and freshest water available any-where. Comfort stations were erected at the park and an elec-tric line installed.

The city has provided the

#### John I. Bellaire Greatest Booster For Kitchitikipi

Every community has a tru-ly great booster, but Manistique is fortunate to have as a citizen



a man who makes community boosting his out-standing hobby. He is John

Bellaire, known far and wide as the No. 1 booster for Kitch -iti-kipi, Man istique's Big Spring. Bellaire, a

prominent Manistique mer-chant, knows more about the history of the Big Spring than any man living today. He nev-er misses an opportunity to ex-pound its charm, no matter

what the occasion.
But Bellaire is not only a booster for the Big Spring. He is quick to boost wholeheartedly for every worthwhile project ing of the community.

At the Upper Peninsula State Fair at Escanaba last summer, Bellaire constructed a miniature replica of the spring. The replica was made exactly to scale and created considerable

interest at the exposition. Several amusing stories are told about Bellaire's ability to praise the beauty of the Big Spring, regardless of occasion.

Some time ago, Bellaire was at Lansing, testifying in a hearing conducted by the public utilities commission in a transportation matter. While he was on the stand, he men-tioned Kitch-iti-kipi. The presiding officer, the lawyers, and the numerous other witnesses were interested in what that word meant. In a short time, he was entertaining the whole group with a description of Manistique's wonder spot. He sold them completely on the beauties of the spring, and all expressed a desire to visit the natural wonder at their first opportunity.

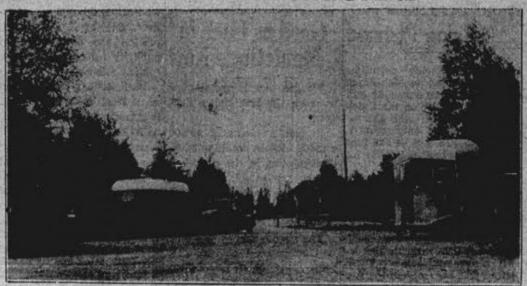
The chameleon is the only member of the reptile family that can focus both eyes upon the same point.

Addition of 2 per cent beryl-lium has been found to give copper the tensile strength and hardness of steel

Bananas, introduced into western lands within the last 55 years, are said to have been eaten by the ancient Egyp-tians, Greeks, and Romans.

#### MANISTIQUE TRAILER PARK IS POPULAR STOPPING PLACE





The Manistique trailer park, on the shore of beautiful Lake Michigan, within the Manistique city limits, is one of the peninsula's most popular tourist stopping places. It is well landscaped and fresh water is provided from a flowing well. Bert Waters is caretaker. Mrs. John Jackson of Spalding (left) is shown at the door of the trailer in which she and her husband. spent five weeks at the Manistique trailer park this spring.

Waters, who is in charge of the park during the season. A small fee is charged for the use of the park. Experience records show conclusively that a park operated on a small fee basis fied with the patronage according.

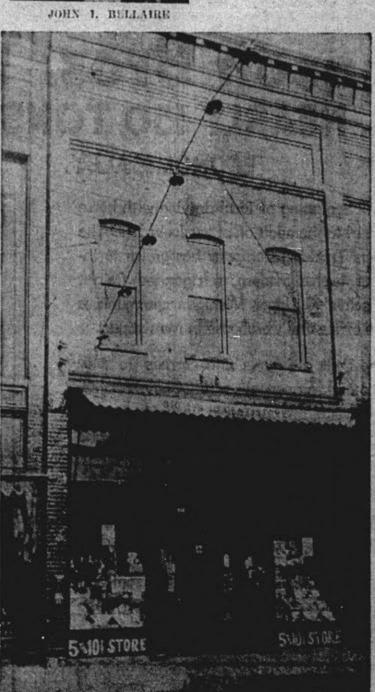
services of a caretaker. Bert attracts the better quality of ed the tourist trailer park, aft-waters, who is in charge of the tourists and eliminates the un-

would not have stopped in the



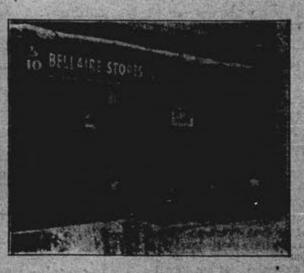
#### **BELLAIRE 5 & 10c STORES** MANISTIQUE, MICH. Eastside Westside

The present Bellaire 5 & 10c Stores are the outgrowth of a small store started in a building on Oak street, June 1st, 1927. At the time of the opening, John I. Bellaire became associated with the business and since that date the history has been one of remarkable growth.



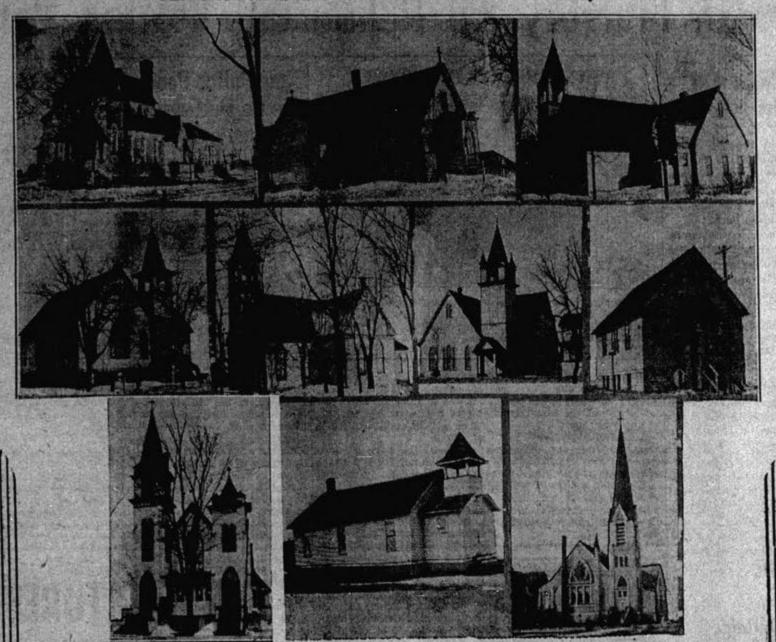
Eastside Store

Outgrowing the original quarters, the business was moved to Cedar street, near the present Ford Garage in July, 1927. In the period of one short year this newly acquired space was found inadequate to meet the growing needs and in June, 1928 the store was moved to its present location on Cedar Street. In addition to operating the eastside store, Mr. Bellaire opened a branch store on the Westside in the Neville building late in 1937. With these 5 & 10c stores "stocked to the doors" Manistique shoppers are offered as complete a line of this type merchandise as can be found anywhere in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan.



Westnide Store

#### TEN CHURCHES ARE LOCATED IN CITY OF MANISTIQUE



Manistique has a total of ten churches serving the spiritual needs of the community. Left to right in the top row are the Presbyterian, St. Alban's Episcopal and First Baptist. In the second row: Methodist, St. Peter's Ev. Lutheran, Swedish Baptist and Calvary Mission (Baptist). At the bottom, left to right: Zion Lutheran, Free Methodist and St. Francis de Sales Catholic.

## Manistique River Flume Drained

Manistique Pulp and Paper power was provided. company's flume on the Mani-to supplement the water pow-er, and when the need for insluice gates at the foot of the creased power was felt it was flume were opened as it was drained last September 5 for the first time in 15 years. The 27-foot head of water in the power, only one-third coming miles. flume rushed out, and Manistique residents saw the lime-stone bottom of the river which had not been seen since the flume was last drained in

Repairs requiring about two weeks were made while the flume was dry, under the direction of the Siems-Helmers com-pany of St. Paul, Minn., who were the original builders of the flume. Reinforced concrete was used to repair some sections of the walls and the whole of the interior was painted with a newly-developed iron paint. Three coats of the paint were given the walls, leaving a bronze finish, waterproof, over the whole of the flumes inter-

Bottom Is Empty Manistique residents specu lated for days as to what might be found when the waters reded and left the flume bottom bare, but when the flume had been emptied the lime-stone bottom revealed only a quantity of old deadheads.

The flume, which is 3,000 feet in length and 200 feet wire, was last drained in 1922 when a faulty fissure in the river bottom was pushed out by the force of the 27-foot head

Work on the construction of the flume was begun in 1917 and it was finished in the apring of 1919. Built during the wartime peak of steel, con-crete and labor costs, the flume and the two bridges it made necessary cost nearly a million dollars.

The company's original plan was to make use of a dam above the present one for the generation of power, but a 15-foot head of water there was not sufficient to drive the heavy machinery. It was then that the construction of the flume was decided upon. Aquaducts of that type are very rare in this country, but with

Gates at the head of the the aid of the flume, ample

from the dam at the flume.

The flume gives Manistique a unique pair of bridges which For First Time In Fifteen Years have been mentioned in Robert Ripley's "Believe it or Not" program. Both the railway bridge and the US-2 bridge are three or four feet lower than the water they cross-which is the reason many tourists pause on the bridge and tie up traffice while they contemplate this wonder which is duplicated in only three other places in the United States.

#### Angler May Use Two Poles, Lines

Hook and line fishing is defined by Michigan conservation used for taking smelt.

law to mean not to exceed two A hook shall be deemed to single lines or two single rods and lines or a single line and a single rod and line while held in the hands or under im-mediate control and to which may be attached not to exceed a total of four hooks on all lines, baited with natural or ued finally at \$184,000.

artificial bait. These may be used for still fishing, casting or trolling.

Any number of hooks at-tached to a single line may be

be any single, double or treble hook and all hooks attached to a manufactured artificial bait shall be counted as one book.

Tex Rickard left an estate appraised at \$500,000, but val-



Making the Years Live Forever.

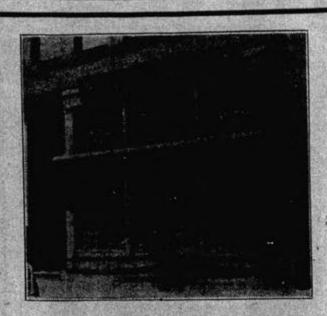
#### Photographs - Your Portrait

This entire Special Edition gives you an emphatic testimonial of the importance of pictures. With pictures forgetting is impossible.

THE YEARS LIVE FOREVER.

DEVELOPING COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. 24 Hour Service

**BRAULT'S STUDIO** 



#### HEINZ IGA FOOD STORE

Adam Heinz, 226 S. Cedar St., Monistique

The Adam Heinz IGA Food Store provides both the personality of the independently owned grocery and the buying power of the chain store. The Independent Grocers Alliance, of which we are a member, gives us an opportunity to buy-for you-a wide variety of highest quality food products economically. This savings is always passed to our customers.

This store was started in August, 1931, by Adam Heinz. As a result of consistent low prices, courteous service and high quality food merchandise which we feature, it is today one of the community's outstanding food markets.

## Wyman Nursery To Rehabilitate Forest Lands

#### Pine Trees Are Raised Locally

Significant among Manistique's attractions is the Wyman forest nursery, located within the city limits along the Indian river, near the cityowned Riverside Park.

The Wyman forest nursery is an integral part of the United States Forest Service forest rehabilitation program in the upper peninsula and was the first of two such nurseries Watersmeet, opened about a year ago.

The Wymann nursery, dedicated in 1936, has an annual approved production of 14,-500,000 trees, and about 50,-000,000 trees can be grown

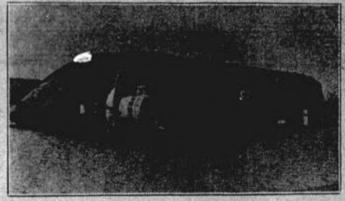
ties at the local nursery are such popular trees as jackpine, red pine, and spruce. The production of jackpine and red

#### A NEW GADGET



Floyd Struble, nursery official, is shown above reading one of the moisture indicators at the Wyman nursery at Manistique. The moisture indicator is a new wrinkle in nursery work, but has proved very effective in accurately gauging in growing young trees at the moisture content of the nursery

#### WHEN CARFERRY TIPPED OVER



This picture was taken about 30 years ago when the Carferry No. 4 of the Ann Arbor Railroad tipped over in the Maniestablished in upper Michigan. stique harbor. The mishap occurred while the boat was being the other is the nursery at loaded. Nobody was injured.

also used.

ing

Keach.

Much of the work which is

done at the nursery is with the

CCC boys were assigned from

nearby camps to work in the

nursery. This year, however, a special CCC sidecamp has

been set up upon government

land just across the Indian riv-

10 from Camp Racio, 10 from

officer is Lieut. Milton

The superintendent at the

A whale weighing 12,000 pounds once floated into the

harbor of Cuxhaven, Germany,

Wyman nursery is Ed Biebes-

heimer and the assistant super-

intendent is Floyd Struble.

A crew of 50 CCC boys are

er from the nursery itself.

pine predominates because it made from peat, placed in two has been found that these spe- composts at the nursery and cies are especially suited to the allowed to stand for two years sandy soil of the forest lands before it is used. In addition of upper Michigan.

A total of 9 1/2 miles of overooo,000 trees can be grown head pipe lines have been in-within the nursery at one time. stalled at the Wyman nursery, Produced in greatest quanti- as a means of providing water to the young and tender plants, when rainfall is insufficient. This water is pumped to the pipe lines from the Indian

Make Own Fertilizer

The pine cones, from which pine seeds are extracted, are generally secured locally, and shipped to the Hugo Sauer nursery at Rhinelander, where the government operates a seed extraction plant. Then the seed is shipped back to Manistique for planting at the Wyman nursery.

Some of the sowing of the seeds is done in the fall, and the remainder in the spring, prior to July 1. The plants are permitted to grow for two years before they are shipped to various parts of the Hiawatha National Forest for replanting. The young trees are generally - transplanted at the was removed. end of the first year.

The sowing of 10 million jackpine seeds has just been completed at the local nursery. They will be ready for planting in the forests in the fall of 1939 and, the spring of 1940. In addition 8 million red pine have been sown, four million last fall and the remaining four million this spring. They, too, will be ready for planting late in 1939, or early in 1940.

Much of the fertilizer used Wyman nursery is made at the nursery. This fertilizer is

#### New Police Post To Be Dedicated on Sunday, July 3

Manistique's new state police post, located at the intersec-US-2, will be formally dedicated Sunday afternoon, July 3, with the dedication speech to be delivered by Captain Demara, head of the state police of the upper peninsula.

The state police was only recently completed by WPA workers, at an aggregate cost of about \$17,000. The post consists of seven rooms and showers, including offices for the police and sleeping quar-

An act of the state legislature to secure funds to pay for much commercial fertilizer is labor needed on the project was necessary before the construction work was started. Built as a WPA project, reguuse of CCC labor. In the past lations of this department prevented the use of WPA money for skilled labor not available on relief rolls. There was no skilled labor in Manistique on relief rolls, but the legislature came to the rescue with funds to meet this emergency for four state police posts in the state, located at the camp. They were of which Manistique's post was selected from four CCC camps,

It is expected that the state-Camp Morman Creek, 10 from Camp Cooks, and 20 from Camp Evelyn. The commandpolice officers will move into their new headquarters shortly after the dedication. At present the state police have an office in the sheriff's headquar-

Commanding officer of the Manistique post is Sergeant bond, of course, was forfeited. Nick Modders. Troopers loca- This money, it is said, was us-Nick Modders, Troopers located at Manistique are Nels Friberg and Charles Belanger.

The United States and Mexers of silver in the world.

#### Daniel Heffron Case Back in '91 Still Discussed

One of the most famous criminal cases in Schoolcraft county's history was the case tion of Arbutus avenue and of the People vs. Daniel Heffron, in 1891, Heffron operated a saloon and a livery stable in the "Flatiron block" at the intersection of what is now Arbutus and Pearl streets.

Heffron was charged with operating a house of ill fame outside the city. Heffron's brother, Dennie, was sheriff at the time but another man was appointed to take his place during the court trial, to prevent any miscarriage of justice.

Dan Heffron was out of jail on \$10,000 bond while his case was being tried. It is alleged he had a friend on the jury who was to signal to Heffron the jury verdict.

When the signal was given, Heffron was in a cutter operated by John Bebeau. Bebeau. old timers say, lashed his horses into action and drove Heffron to Garden, There Heffron offered a man \$25 to take him to Escanaba, but the man was afraid to run the risk. So Heffron walked across the ice to Nahma, and there hired a conveyance to permit him to make good his escape. He was never again seen in this coun-

For a time there was some rumors that Bebeau would stand trial for aiding Heftron's escape, but there was never an action taken. The community was glad to get rid of Heffron and his \$10,000 ed to establish the school li-brary fund.

Like the salmon, the reinand tied up ship traffic until it ico are the two largest produc- deer returns to the place of its birth to bear its young.

GUST LARSON



## LARSON'S

## HARDWARE STORE

Larson's Hardware Store was established in Manistique in 1932 in the building now occupied by the Fairmont store. The business, under the ownership and management of Gust Larson, soon became recognized as filling a long needed purpose in the business life of the community.

With this feeling growing and business increasing, more and better store space was necessary and a new building was erected and the stock moved, in 1937.

Since that date the Larson Hardware has come to be one of the most progressive hardware stores in Upper Michigan with a complete line of merchandise to adequately meet the community's needs.

"Everything A Good Hardware Store Should Have"



#### Johnson's Grocery 415 Oak Street

Complete line of canned goods -Bakery Products-Cold Meats.

BEER TO TAKE OUT

Open 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Every Day.

## City Manager Plan Works Efficiently Here

#### Charter OK'd December, 1925

Since Manistique adopted a city charter, providing for the council-manager form of government on December 7, 1925, the city has operated its governmental affairs on a highly efficient basis, and today Manistique enjoys a reputation for being one of the best governed cities in Michigan.

Prior to the acceptance of the city charter, Manistique government was the aldermantype, aldermen being elected from the various wards to represent their district on the city

Manistique has had five city managers since the adoption of the city charter. They are: Rolland S. Wallis, who held the position in 1926 and part of 1927; Wesley Orr, who was city manager from August 1, 1927 to May 1, 1934; Harry Eriksen, 1931 to April 9, 1934; Frank W. Voisine, May 14, 1934 to January, 1936, when P. H. Beauvais, the present city manager, took over the duties of the office.

Financially Sound The only utility operated by the city government is the water department, which is now functioning on an efficient basis since the installation of water meters two years ago.

The city has provided a well rounded program of public improvements, particularly in recent years in cooperation with the federal goernment's pro-gram for work relief projects.

The community is on a sound financial basis, paying current obligations at all times before discount deadlines. That outside interests have recognized the sound financial status of the City of Manistique is evidenced from the fact that only last fall the city sold a \$53,000 public improvement bond issue at an interest rate of only 3½ per cent, one of the best bond sales ever made by a municipality in Michigan.

Under the system of the council-manager form of government, five representative citizens of the community, elected at large, form the city council and act as the legislative branch of city government.

The city manager, hired for his knowledge of municipal affairs, makes recommendations and suggestions to the council. He heads the administrative branch of the government, to see that the will of the council is carried out.

Daily per capita consumption of meat in the United States is one-third pound.

#### Laying the Street Curb Carferry Turned



A transmit mixer was used for pouring concrete for the curb of the new streets. This photo shows how the concrete poured through a chute into th ecurb forms. The curbs and the sidewalks were laid by Gould and Cross, Grand Rapids contractors.

#### Travel Hard Going In The Early Days

In the pioneer days of Schoolcraft county, it took five hours to drive to Garden Bay and 12 hours to negotiate the floating corduroy between Manistique and Germfask. Thompson, seven miles away, meant a two-hour trip from Manistique.

Most of the roads were sand, built up with logs and timbers. On one occasion, it took Fred Orr from 6 a. m. to 6:30 p. m. to carry the ballots to Germ-

#### Over In Harbor Here Years Ago

About 30 years ago the Ann Arbor carferry No. 4 overturn-ed in the Manistique harbor while a cargo of iron ore was

being loaded onto the boat.

The accident occurred when a coupling let go on the train of cars being loaded into the trainload ran onto one of the tracks in the carferry. The weight of the cargo on one side on the west side. of the boat caused the vessel to list, until she finally toppled over. The boats usually are loaded with the cargo properly balanced at all times.

Immediately an emergency dock was constructed on the opposite side of the slip, and ferry service continued as usual, although it was some time before wrecking equipment and a crew of experienced work-

men arrived to set the ferry
No. 4 back on its keel.

The plates on the carferry
had to be removed, so that the cars of iron ore could be re-moved from her side, before the ferry was righted.

Some years later the same boat sank in the harbor at Frankfort. The boat had started out on a trip across the lake, but heavy seas washed tons of water aboard. The ferry was turned around and headed back to port. She arrived at the harbor just before she sank. Nobody was injured in either mishap.

Not long ago the boat was purchased by the state highway department of Michigan, repaired, renamed the "City of Chehoygan" and placed into service at the Straits of Macki-

#### Big Lumber Mills **Under Same Head**

Both the Chicago Lumbering company and the Weston Lum-'ruled" the city in the pioneer days were under the same management, but the holdings of the former were on the east side of the river, and the Wes-

pine lumber. The three mills had an output of 90,000,000 feet per year.

#### Problem of Water Once Acute Here

Today when Manistique residents desire water, they merely turn on the taps-and out ber company, concerns which gushes a steady stream of pure, chlorinated water, all they want of it.

But in the ploneer days of Manistique, the water problem was acute. Wells were few ton Lumber company holdings and far apart. In the summer the residents used rain barrels The bulk of their operations the winter they melted snow was the manufacture of white or had the drayman haul a load of ice, which they melted as they needed it. Lakeside was well built up before it had a well of drinking water.



### SINCE 1901

SVEN JOHNSON-**Furniture** Undertaking

We look back with pride over the years gone by, and ahead with a firm belief in the future of Manistique.

The fine civic changes we have made is a lasting monument to the future.

> Undertaking and Furniture. SVEN JOHNSON

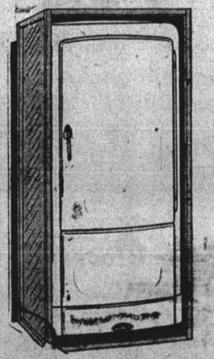
## CONGRATULATIONS MANISTIQUE

We are happy to have had the opportunity of supplying water hydrants for your new improvement program.

TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN

WE HAVE SOME BRAND **NEW 1937 KELVINATORS-**

Just as they came from the factory



we bought them

we're selling them

**Schubring Refrigeration Service** 

Phone 158-W

## QUALITY DRY CLEANING

Dry Cleaning and Pressing has been a specialty of Nelson's Cleaners for many years. + '

They are widely known for quality workmanship and careful attention to dainty fabrics that require extraordinary care. On other clothing they are equally as reliable. 4.

Manistique, Mich.

## EKBERG BROS. TAVERN

Always a jolly place to drop in for your favorite brand of liquor, beer or wine.

During the celebration and homecoming we will appreciate being able to serve you.

Thank You.

## "AFTER THE HOMECOMING"

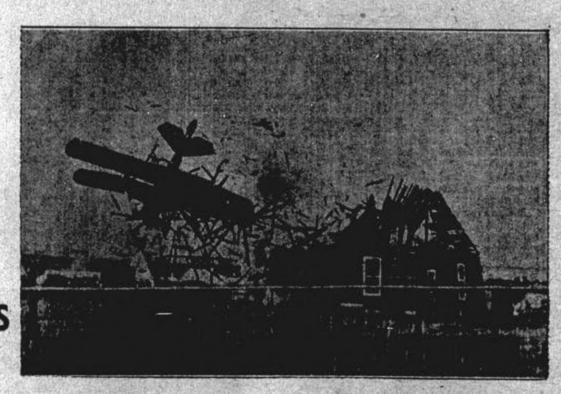
MAKE YOUR PLANS TO ATTEND

# Upper Peninsula STATE FAIR

AT ESCANABA, MICHIGAN

UPPER MICHIGAN'S GREAT AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION

BIG DAYS and NIGHTS



AUG.
9th
To

Thousands of dollars worth of Upper Peninsula's products exhibits . . mammoth midway amusement attractions . . . world famous grandstand shows . . . harness races with this section's best known trotters . . . running races, Upper Michigan's first meet with horses that raced at Churchill Downs, Detroit and other famous tracks . . . Daredevil Jimmie Lynch and his Death Dodgers . . . Captain F. F. Frakes and his airplane crash into a burning house . . . world's championship birling meet.

SIX DAYS AND NIGHTS

CROWDED WITH THRILLS!







## WPA Helps the City in Improvement Program

#### Approval Given to 16 Projects

Since March, 1936, Mani-stique has had 16 Works Progress Administration projects filed and approved, totalling \$80,499, in addition to the city's Public Works Administration project, estimated at \$96,000.

Of the 16 WPA projects approved here, the city's total cost was \$26,006, while the federal government contribu-ted \$54,493. Of the city's total contribution, a considerable percentage is by special assessment, against individual property owners for whom some the improvements were

made. All of the improvements made possible here by the WPA were much needed improvements, but which would probably have had to be postponed for future years if the federal government had not provided a large portion of the funds.

The projects, the date they were filed, the federal government's contribution, the city's portion and the total costs for

1. Building and install wa-

1. Building and install water meter tiles, filed March, 1936. Federal government share, \$3,535. City's share, \$2,522. Total \$6,057.

2. Sewer in South Fourth street, Deer to Elk street. Filed March, 1936. Federal share, \$1,440. City's share, \$900. Total \$2,340.

Total, \$2,340. 3. City wide sidewalk re pairs. Filed March, 1936. Federal share, \$3,211. City's share

\$1,196. Total, \$4,407.
4 and 5. Changing Range street sewer outlet and service in Washington avenue. Filed June, 1926. Federal share, \$4,235. City's share, \$3,787. Total, \$8,022, 6. Trailer park. Filed June

1936. Federal share, \$4,500. City's share, \$1,800. Total. \$6,300. 7. City wide sidewalk re-

pairs. Filed June, 1936. Federal share, \$1.923. City's share, \$970. Total cost, \$2,893.

8. New sidewalks (special assessments). Filed August, 1936. Federal share, \$1.538. City's share, \$848. Total, \$2,386.

9. North Front street water nd sewer connection. Filed August, 1936. Federal share, \$1,895. City's share, \$1,540. Total, \$3,435.

10 and 12. Lowering water main and sewer on Arbutus and new water main on Oak and Elk streets. Filed Sept., 1936. Federal share, \$4,572. City's share, \$2,231. Total cost \$6,803.

11. New sidewalks (special assessment). Filed October, 1936. Federal share, \$675. City's share, \$288. Total, City's share, \$288. \$963.

13. Elm street water line extension. Filed August, 1937. Federal share, \$1,311. City's

#### JUSTICE OF PEACE



W. G. Stephens is justice of the peace of Manistique, just beginning a new four year term for which he was elected in April. He had previously served two other terms.

#### Cedar Street Before Reconstruction



This view of Cedar Street, taken this spring, shows how the street was dug up at short intervals to permit the laying of new underground structures, consisting of new storm sewer, and all new copper water services.

#### OLD FIRE TRUMPETS



Fire Chief Charles E. Underwood and Paddy Miles, one of the early firemen of Manistique, are shown above operating five horns, which have passed out of existence with hoop skirts. The fire horn was actually not a horn at all, but a device used by fire foremen (as they were then called) to transmit instructions to firemen at a fire.

share, \$1,026. Total, \$2,337. Filed Dec., 1937. Federal share, \$21,289. City's share, \$20,008. Total, \$27,297. 1937. City's \$2,544.

15. City wide loop mains. Total, \$4,715.

Federal share \$1,663. 16. City wide sidewalks. Filshare, \$881. Total ed April, 1938. Federal share, \$2,706. City's share \$2,009.



Interior Nelson's Cloverland Dairy

#### PASTEURIZED FOR PURITY

Realizing the need in Manistique for pasteurized milk to protect the health of infants, children and adults Nelson's Cloverland Dairy is the only milk distributing agency in Manistique supplied pasteurized milk that meets all the requirements of government inspection and grading. The growth of this dairy business is a true indication of the appreciation Manistique residents have for a product that is guaranteed for purity, quality and freshness.

The picture above shows the bottling plant at the dairy in action and the wholesome cleanliness of Manistique's most important milk supply source.

PASTEURIZED MILK AND CREAM ORANGEADE

BUTTERMILK ALL CHOCOLATE MILK

Insist on Pasteurized Milk Products.

PHONE 64

#### Lake Steamers Played Part In City Development

When Manistique began to grow back in the seventies, there came a natural demand for freight and passenger service by steamer, and this was provided when the old sidewheeler, "Union" began making weekly trips from Green Bay in 1876. Within three or four years a new steamer, the "M. C. Hawley" replaced the "Union", making two trips a week.

In 1881 the steamer "Van Raalte", of which Capt. E. A. Bouschor was the commander, began running twice a week from Cheboygan to Manistique, and was known as the Brook Trout Line.

A little,later the Hart line of steamers came on the Green Bay run and during this period the Goodrich Transportation Co. boats out of Chicago also made this port.

For many years now the car-ferries of the Ann Arbor rail-road company have been providing regular service between Manistique and Frankfort.

Virtually all of the old timers of Manistique, many of whom are still living here, came to this city by boat. PIONEER ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN



J. E. Hackenbrach, above, shares with John Middlebrook the honor of being Manistique's oldest active business man. Hackenbrach has worked as a barber in Manistique for fifty years. Middlebrook's grocery store was here when he came to Manistique.



## MANISTIQUE'S OLDEST CONFECTIONERY STORE

Magazines Papers Kaap's Candies

For many years the name LaFoille's has been associated with the business life of Manistique as a confectionery store of the highest type.

Throughout the business life of this store it has gained a wide reputation and public support for being an asset to the community and at all times trying to make Manistique a better place in which to live.

This modern confectionery will be open all during the Homecoming celebration and you are cordially invited to let us serve you.

Stop At

LA FOILLE'S

## Manistique Gets \$200,000 Coast Guard Station

#### Project to Be Launched Soon

An United States Coast Guard station will be constructed at the Manistique harbor this year, within the breakwater, at an estimated cost of \$200,000. All preliminary arrangements have been completed, and the City of Manistique has deeded the necessary land for the sta-tion site to the federal govern-

The station will be located just within the east breakwa-ter, with 132 foot water frontage and extending back 500 feet. A crew of 12 men will be assigned to man the Manistique station, although the station itself will be constructed to accommodate a force of 30 men.

Four runways will be con-structed into the water from the boathouse. In addition to the large building which will house the boats and other equipment and the crew's quarters, a residence for the station commander will be constructed on the property.

The capital outlay for construction purposes has been estimated at \$130,000 with an additional \$70,000 for equip-

#### Facts, Figures Presented

The funds for the project will be provided from the federal government's new "pump

#### LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER



Walter Ottosen, above, keeper of the Manistique lighthouse, serving his 19th year at service placed the Manistique Manistique. He has an excep-tional record for efficient oper-for early construction, and as ation of the Manistique light soon as the new "pump prim-and radio beacon. ing" program was adopted,

#### MANISTIQUE LIGHTHOUSE



The Manistique lighthouse, pictured above, is located at the extreme end of the east breakwater. Unlike most light-houses, however, nobody occupies it, as the equipment is op-erated by remote control from the lighthouse keeper's residence, several hundred yards away.

priming" program, and al-though all details have not yet "Red Tape" Eliminated been announced, it is assumed relief labor will be used as much as possible for the construction. The job itself, however, will be let by contract, and it is estimated the construction program will last

Considerable agitation for a coast guard station at or near Manistique has existed for some time. As a result of several lake tragedies within recent years and the fact that no coast guard station is located within a hundred miles of Manistique. sentiment for the coast guard station near here began to crystalize last year.

about six months.

Congress authorized the construction as early as two years ago, but the appropriation clause was stricken from the measure before it was passed.

After facts and figures were presented to the coast guard service showing the amount of navigation on waters of this vicinity and the freight tonnage handled from the Manistique and Port Inland harbors, the measure was again presented to congress, this time with the coast guard service recommendation

Again the apropriation clause was stricken and it appeared that the fight had again been

Nevertheless, the coast guard



"Red Tape" Eliminated

ernment cut the "red tape" which usually was an important element. In only a day or so every detail had been worked out and the deed turned over to the coast guard service. The city owned only about

ment, but in the interest of ex-

pediency the efficient local gov-

40 feet of water frontage at the point where the coast guard service desired the station. In a neatly executed manner, how-ever, the city made a deal with of the finest to be found in the the Girvin Coal and Dock com-upper peninsula. the Girvin Coal and Dock company for the remaining 91 foot of the remaining 91 foot of frontage, giving the Girvin exceptionally level surface, the company a larger piece of land local airport offers fine land-owned by the city in the rearing and take-off facilities for of the Girvin property. This the hirdman of the Girvin property. This the birdmen. swap leveled the rear line of Within the

owned by the city was given to the city as park property, which could not be used for any other purpose without a would have approved the new plan overwhelmingly but an election would have consumed much time, and the coast guard service was eager to move ahead with construction plans.

Consequently, the original owner of the city's so called A little juggling had to be park property, Ben Gero, Sr., made here shortly, done before the city could make an outright deed of the site property to the federal governation of the park property to the federal governation of the park property this year is assured. A little juggling had to be

#### Local Airport is Considered One of Finest in The U.P.

The Manistique airport, located just a couple miles east of the city limits near US-2, is considered by many aviation officials, including Col. Floyd Evans, director of the State de-

of the Girvin property. This the birdmen.

Swap leveled the rear line of Girvin's property and gave the city the water frontage its needed for the coast guard site.

There was still an obstacle to overcome, however. The land other improvements have been made also with the aid of WPA labor.

majority vote of the people. It back to Gero, who in turn deed-was evident the community ed a part of it to the federal government and the remainder to the Girvin company. The Girvin company, in turn, deed-ed a portion of its land to the

federal government.
The deeds have been filed and approved by the federal government. A survey will be made here shortly, and plans and specifications for the station drawn up. Construction

## A & P Congratulates The City of Manistique On Its Civic Improvements



DAVE WESTIN Manager

is greatly appreciated.



JOHN DUGAS Ass't Manager



Meat Manager ED. TOYRA

We of A & P congratulate Manistique on its splendid improvement and progress. After serving Manistique housewives for over fifteen years, we feel that with the complete food service offered by A & P we are definitely a part of the progress and growth of Manistique. The A & P Food Store in Manistique is always at your service and your patronage

A & P FOOD STORE

Manistique, Mich.

## **37 YEARS EXCLUSIVELY A SHOE STORE**

Manistique's only exclusive shoe store is one that has a continuous business record of 37 years. This pioneer firm was started by Emil Nelson, present manager, two doors north of the present store in the year 1901. In 1916 the business was expanded and moved to its present location.

Ever since its founding the store has carried a medium price line of the better known brands of women's, men's and children's footwear. Included in the stock are such popular names as Peters, Freeman, Copland & Ryder, and Vitality. Along with the shoe store a hosiery counter is maintained featuring the famous Rawlins brand at the popular price of 79c and 98c.

**Nelson's Shoe Store** 

## City Gets New "Show Window" in PWA Project

#### Job Appeared Doomed Often

Manistique's PWA civic improvement project, the completion of which the community will celebrate during the three-day homecoming program, provides the city with a new "show window", but it was secured only after a long struggle, during which the project seemed lost several times.

The project providing for new boulevard lighting system. new storm sewers and water services, new concrete pavement, and finally new sidewalks, in the city's main business section has long been visioned by city fathers.

When the Public Works Administrationn was organized for the purpose of promoting work relief projects with the federal government cooperating with individual communities, the city decided to go forward to make its vision become a reality.

At the time, the city was without the services of a registered engineer, but Capt, Goddard, who had done engineering services on a fee basis for other communities in the upper peninsula, was hired to draw up the PWA project.

#### City Manager Hired

The project was drawn up and filed with the PWA office in Detroit, but nothing further was heard from it for a considerable time.

In January. 1936, the city of Manistique hired P. H. Beauvais, former city manager at Royal Oak, Michigan, for the position of city manager of Manistique, and the first instructions given to him were to proceed directly to Detroit and find out the status of the city's PWA project.

At Detroit City Manager Beauvais learned the city of Manistique's PWA project had been pigeonholed, pending additional information. The project then was withdrawn for revision.

The city's original proposal provided for a direct 45 per cent grant from the federal government, with the remaining 55 per cent of the cost to be loaned to the city by the PWA, at an interest rate of

4 per cent. Believing that the city would have a better chance to get the project approved early, and at the same time save some money on interest costs, the city mana-ger recommended that the city request only the 45 per cent grant, and pay the balance of the cost from funds secured from the sale of its bonds to the lowest bidder. This recommendation was adopted, and ultimately the city was able to sell its bond issue of \$53,000 at an interest rate of only 31/4 per cent, which resulted in a substantial savings to the city.

The city's PWA project soon ran the gamut of PWA inspection and was dispatched to the president for an allotment, but there action ceased. Business conditions were picking up, and the president had announced that the Public Works Administration was soon to be dis-solved. It looked like the struggle was lost.

The city fathers were determined not to let the improvement program slip away from them, however, and after considerable discussion, the council vote to file the project with the Works Progress Administration, a different divis-ion of the federal government's

work relief program.

The unemployment conditions throughout the country, however, were gradually be-coming worse, and information from Washington indicated that another batch of PWA projects would soon be alloted.

With this in mind, the city council decided to send the manager to Washington. The civic clubs and business firms subscribed funds to send one

#### THE OLD AND THE NEW



These two pictures show Cedar street above, as it looked before it had its "face lifting" operation, and below, after the maze of wires were removed and new boulevard lights installed, new concrete pavement and sidewalks laid. On the cover page is a large picture of the present Cedar street.

other man with the city mana-

The night before the delegates were to leave Manistique, however, telegrams were received from Washington, announcing that an allotment had and Maple. been made for Manistique's project.

The original project estimate was \$96,400 for the entire project, of which \$43,400 was to be a direct grant from the government, and the city's \$53,000 would be met by revenues from a special bond isvoted by the taxpayers in August, 1936, so the city was prepared to go ahead with its program.

The bonds were sold to Braun, Bosworth and company, of Toledo, Ohio, who in turn resold the bonds to numerous investment houses,

Then the city opened bids on the general contract, and Gould and Cross, of Grand Rapids, were awarded the general contract at a bid of about \$82,000.

As this figure was considerably lower than the original estimate of \$96,400, the city decided to widen Arbutus avenue, between Maple and Cedar street, to eliminate a dangerous traffic hazard. Later it was voted to cut back the sharp corner at the interesection of Arbutus and Maple streets.

New fire hydrants were added to the project, also. And ing "speak."

then finally the council voted to install new concrete sidewalks on both sides of Cedar street, between Oak street and Main street, and on Oak street, the north side, between Cedar,

The project was started last fall and much of the underground structures were installed this spring.

The lighting system was installed on Deer street, from Fifth street to the Manistique river bridge, on River street, and Cedar street, then on Oak sue. The bond issue had been street, between Cedar and Maple, and on Arbutus between Cedar and Maple. This work was done by the general contractor, Gould and Cross, un-M Electric company of Menoma

The pavement was laid by Wilmer Pierson, a sub contractor, over the same route of the boulevard lighting system, on the eastside of the river, but was not extended to the west side because of the fact that Deer street is a portion of state highway US-2.,

The curbs and the sidewalks were laid by the general contractors, Gould and Cross.

The word ventriloquism means, literally, "belly speak ing." It is made up of the La-tin words "venter," meaning "belly," and "loquor," mean-





Joe LaMuth



Russell Dumond

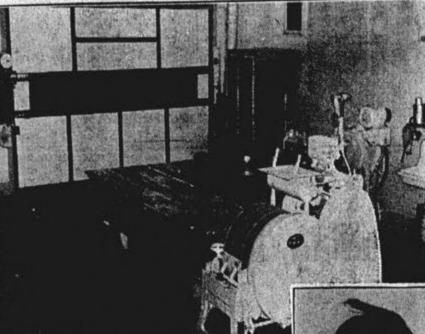




Stanley Mumford



John Tiglas



New Oven and Shop View of Bakery

## BARKER'S BAI

Manistique, Mich.

Home of the Famous MILK MAID BREAD



William Barker



Vern Linderoth

Victor Beaudry





Barker's bakery was established in Manistique in 1923 by William Barker, to become the city's second baking firm. The business was first located on Cedar street but when that building and equipment became inadequate to meet production needs, a new location was taken on Oak street in 1937. At this time new baking machinery and a new and larger oven was added to make Barker's Bakery one of the most complete and up-to-date bake shops in Upper Michigan.

The state of the s The popularity of their products was an instant success and today they amply serve Manistique and vicinity with Milk Maid bread and other bakery products so that the trade name has practically become a household word. For bakery foods that you'll enjoy to the utmost - designate Barker's by name.

13,41.44

# CEDAR THEATRE

"ALWAYS A GOOD SHOW"

THE NEWEST THEATRE IN UPPER MICHIGAN



EXTERIOR OF CEDAR THEATRE



PROJECTION ROOM

J. LEDUC

Leading In Manistique's Entertainment Field

FIRST ---- With Simplex Sound Equipment.

FIRST---With Large Silver Screen.

FIRST---With Wide Range Sound.

FIRST---With New Type Projection Lamps.

FIRST---With Latest Accoustical Engineering.

EVER----Making an honest and sincere effort to bring movie patrons of this area the best entertainment at moderate prices.